

The Easiest Language
proven by
scientific studies
and usage.

By professor
Wesley E Arnold MA

The Easiest Language proven by scientific studies and practice.

By professor Wesley E Arnold MA

For more info visit <http://easiestlanguage.info/>

or <http://macombhistory.us>

This book may be freely copied and circulated.

I give it free to the world in hopes of saving lives because there are thousands of lives lost and much suffering due to language misunderstanding.

If you ask many people and even look at many web sites you will get many different answers almost none of which are based on research.

This report is based on real research by scientists and even includes results of a masters degree thesis and beginning doctoral dissertation which was an empirical (scientifically provable) study on what would be the easiest language to learn for all peoples of the world.

The easiest language would be easier to learn than all other languages. It would not have hundreds of irregular verbs or thousands of ambiguous words. It would not have thousands of idioms that are expressions that even if you know all of the words the meaning is different and has to be memorized. It would have words that are pronounced as spelled and spelled as pronounced. The pronunciation would be simplified. All verbs would follow a regular form. Its grammar would not be full of exceptions. The easiest language would not force you to memorize thousands of endings and or genders. It would have a lot of words that you would recognize. There would have to be books about it and literature available. It would have to have been a

proven language used by all ages and professional persons.

This report will not tell you what you want to hear but rather just give you the facts. There are no politics here nor national favoritism just scientific facts.

And the answer you will see will be a win win for everyone.

Now we are speaking below of the average learner with average learning abilities. There are a few gifted people who can pick up new languages as adults much quicker than the rest of us. Note children achieve fluency in 8 or so years while their minds are fresh and not fixed to set language patterns. That is over 70,000 hours. Adults usually require longer times than children.

Well the easiest language is not Latin, Greek or any of the ancient languages because they all have exceedingly difficult verb forms and obsolete difficult grammar.

How about French. Well you have to learn about 85 verb forms and endings and you must learn genders for each noun. Many schools teach French and the vast majority of students even after several years of classes are laughed at and find it exceedingly difficult to speak it in France. After years of study they can't understand much and can't speak it. So it is certainly not a language that is easily learned. Recent research shows about 40,000 hours of study and practice for fluency. This translates into many years of study for most people. Many people have studied French for ten years and are still laughed at in France.

What about German. It has some words like English. But you have to memorize genders of every noun. You have to memorize hundreds of weird grammatical endings. There are some irregular verb forms but not as difficult as French or Latin. At least the pronunciation is simple and fairly easy to learn. But that does not make it an easy language to learn. Thousands of hours of memorization and practice are required for fluency. Takes at least several years of study and practice for fluency for most people. I know as an American English speaker I lived in Germany for 3 years but even after 3 years my German was often laughed at by the Germans.

OK teachers favorite choice for the easiest language in the US is Spanish. Pronunciation not difficult even if it is a little strange. But how you learn the pronunciation will determine your understanding and understandability depending on which country you are in. The Spanish you learn in school stands a big chance of not being the Spanish you will be forced to try to understand later. But oh dear those hundreds of genders have to be memorized. And the verb forms are a big hassle. Some words are like English but not that many to be a big help. And there are other irregularities. So teachers often say Spanish is the easiest language for Americans to learn.

But then if that is true why can't most students speak and understand it after four years of classes in it? And also the dialect you learn in school is not the standard dialect in many countries which means even if you become fluent in that dialect you will have great difficulty understanding and be understood in many other Spanish speaking countries.

And when they visit Spain many report being almost totally lost in understanding and fluency. Many people have studied Spanish for years and still aren't fluent in it. Many people having studied it for years still feel lost in real life conversational settings. So therefore Spanish fails the test for the easiest language.

What about English. All of us native English speakers find it the easiest for us because we learned it to fluency as a child. Of course this is true. But the Chinese, Russian, Eskimo or

Hungarian all feel their language is the easiest for them. Alute and Hungarian are noted for being particularly difficult. English grammar as grammar goes is surprisingly easy compared to other languages. But think back did you find English grammar easy. English has 1400 grammar rules with hundreds of exceptions. The problem isn't the grammar it is the thousands of exceptions. Is there a rule without an exception?

English is the largest language with over one million words and the most widespread. It is one of the "easier languages", although it is about 100 times as difficult as the easiest language. But English suffers some major problems: It holds the record for the most words not spelled as spoken (estimated to be over 500,000). Over half of its words are not spelled as pronounced. It has the worst spelling in the world. It holds the record for the most irregular verbs 283 (Guinness 147).

It has over 8,000 idioms. It has hundreds of words that present continuing problems even to native speakers. An idiom is a group of words which even if you know the meaning of every word the meaning is different and you still have to memorize the different meaning. English has a huge amount of slang and jargon which adds extra burden to learners. Many phrases in English are often idiomatic and have to be memorized.

It has the most ambiguous vocabulary of all languages. The word "set" for example has 58 noun uses and 126 verb uses. The English word 'inebriated' has 2,241 synonyms. The English word 'isosceles' has 259 spellings and 'cushion' has about 400 spellings (McFarlan, 1990 p 144). That is that many words have many meanings many of them conflicting or uncertain. Many words are not logical and similar words sometimes have opposite meanings. When one adds up all of these factors there is a tremendous amount of memorization work.

It has words that are too long for common use such as the English word praetertranssubstantiationally (37 letters). The longest real word is floccipaucinihilipilification (from the Oxford English Dictionary) 29 letters (McFarlan, 1990, 144-146). The English vocabulary contains 490,000 words plus 300,000 technical terms the most of any language. "but it is doubtful in any individual uses more than 60,000; The membership in the International Society for Philosophical Enquiry (no admission for IQ's below 148 have an average vocabulary of 36,250; Shakespeare employed a vocabulary of c. 33,000 words (Guinness) English has the most duplicate words. There are hundreds of exceptions to the over 1,400 grammar rules (Houghton-Mifflin).

The Barron's Educational Series on languages lists well over 1001 extra facts that need to be memorized in English. Charles Berlitz states that the average speaker uses about 2,800 different English words daily. The Sunday newspaper has about 25,000 words. He states that well read speakers can recognize 25,000-50,000 words (Berlitz, 1982, 137). Charles Berlitz also states that English has a vocabulary more than twice the size of any other language and the next in size is German (1982, 311). Mario Pei states that every (national) language is "laden with idioms" (1949, 144). Charles Berlitz states that one of the big disadvantages of English is its "non phonetic spelling. One splendid example is the phrase 'though a rough cough and hiccough plough me through'--in which -ough is pronounced six different ways" (1982, 314).

English has many difficulties and often takes average people over 10 years to master the speaking and writing. Many students of English, even after many years of study, still make many grammatical errors in speaking and cannot write a business letter.

Enough of speculation. The research shows that there is one language that is clearly easier to learn than all other languages in the world. Below is a research chart showing language difficulty levels for the world's biggest languages based on many factors including how much memorization has to be done.

The easiest language can be learned in 1/10 to 1/4 the time than it takes to learn English and other languages.

The easiest language is most often self taught by learners around the world and is virtually

unknown to most Americans.

The average person can learn the complete past present and future of every verb in this language in 2 minutes.

The grammar has 16 rules with no exceptions.

The language was scientifically designed and then thoroughly refined for 150 years and proven most efficient for all communication both everyday and business.

Every verb is completely regular.

All words are pronounced as spelled and spelled as pronounced.

There nearly no idioms.

The plurals are all regular.

The vocabulary is made of international words common to many languages.

English speakers can recognize 60-70% of the words.

The easiest language uses a few easy to learn prefixes and suffixes that cut out the need to memorize thousands of words. The prefix "mal" for example as in malpractice changes most any word into the opposite meaning. This saves the student thousands of hours of memorization work.

words are formed logically in a planned manner not irregularly as in other languages. This saves the student (lets say a business person) 100s of hours of time.

All nouns end in o, All adjectives in a, all adverbs in e

This language has extremely flexible wording.

In fact one can say things in this language that one sometimes cannot say in other languages.

This language is already being used in over 100 countries and on the Internet.

But there are many people who don't want you to know about it that have their own agendas.

So what is the name of the easiest language according to scientific studies and practical tests for over 150 years. It started as Lingvo Internacia (International Language) Because it uses many words of English and other common languages it is often called International Vocabulary.

Esperance is a rare English word for Hope. The creator of the language expressed the hope that it would allow all nationalities and nations to understand each other quickly and efficiently without forcing them to learn each others languages which takes too many years and to promote brotherhood among all persons so the medical Doctor who scientifically designed this easiest language signed his name as Dr Esperanto. (meaning one who hopes in a better future with human understanding) So the easiest language came to be nicknamed Esperanto. It is now spoken by at least two million people in over 100 countries. And it has been proven for 150 years to be a fully competent useful practical language suitable for all uses.

Additional features

Most cost efficient solution to communication between languages.

Most time efficient solution to communication between over 1000 languages.

Most of the necessary grammar can be learned in a few days and has no exceptions.

Some groups can be communicating directly in a month.

Scientifically planned for inter-language communication the vocabulary for 80-90 percent understanding can be learned in as little as a month. 300-999 international word roots provide 80-99 percent understanding without years of memorization. A free dictionary provides for any additional words and eliminates years of study. [1]

Does not replace anyone's language!

Companies can save thousands of dollars in training costs.

Helps people learn English.

SAMPLE. La inteligenta persono lernas. Internacia lingvo estas la moderna, kultura lingvo por la tuta mondo. Simpla, fleksebla, ghi estas la praktika solvo de la problemo de internacia interkompreno & meritas vian konsideron. (The intelligent person learns. International language is the modern, cultural language for the whole world. Simple, flexible, it is the practical solution of the problem of inter-national mutual understanding & merits your consideration.) Because this vocabulary builds words by combination and by adding prefixes and suffixes, thousands of words can be created without having to memorize them in advance.

Scientific studies show that a basic vocabulary of about 850 word roots is equal to over 6000 English words and easily forms over 50,000 practical meanings, providing 85-99% understanding. This cannot be done with English, as English requires over 6000 words to cover 90% understanding because of its irregular word formation and ambiguity. [i]

[i] Arnold, Wesley. Important Language Research p 10. Tisljar (1980). Frekvencmorfemaro De Parolata Esperanto. Zagreb: Internacia Kultura Servo.

This is not meant to replace any language rather it is:

The quickest way to interlanguage communication between speakers of different languages without resorting to expensive and mistake prone translators and WITHOUT SPENDING THE MANY YEARS IT TAKES TO LEARN ENGLISH OR OTHER LANGUAGES.

Companies can save thousands of dollars in translating and/or training costs by using a basic international vocabulary based on high utility words (50% English). Example: A company needs to use several workers on a project who do not understand each other's languages. Rather than spending several years to learn each other's language or hire expensive translators, better to send them, in advance learning materials for international vocabulary. Then get them together for a few weeks to practice using it together, using a teacher. This group could be up and communicating directly with each other in a month. [i]

This offers THE MOST TIME EFFICIENT AND COST EFFICIENT SOLUTION to the problem of communication between languages. Business can be conducted directly and privately without expensive translators.

Most people do not have time to learn other languages and most non-English speakers do not have the years it takes to learn English. (No matter how much we want them to)

But International Vocabulary can be learned according to scientific tests in one quarter the time as any other language. [ii]

We could save millions of dollars a year

if the UN was told to use International Vocabulary instead of that expensive translation into six languages. (Nearly all of that translation goes into the trash within a few weeks.) Millions of dollars are wasted on translation to multiple languages. Everyone wants speeches to be translated and printed into their languages and they want us to pay for it.

Every human should be able to communicate with every other human especially in emergencies. Humans need to understand each other. This vocabulary makes possible for humans to be able to understand each other without years of study.

Currently it is being used in over 90 countries and has over two million speakers worldwide.

Many have email addresses and are willing to help. It has been fully tested and used by professionals, and individuals with success. There are several worldwide publications using it. Books and international magazines are available in many countries.

WHY IT IS NOT MEANT TO REPLACE OTHER LANGUAGES

This inter-language vocabulary is for use between speakers of different languages. People who have a common native language such as English should go on using it. Learning this vocabulary helps one learn words from many languages. International Vocabulary should be learned by

those who might have to communicate with someone who does not understand English. If some people in each community did this around the world this would open up a communication channel all around the world and the terrible language problem would be solved.

Esperanto is the world's most modern and easiest to learn language. By scientific design the grammar has 16 basic rules. There are no exceptions or irregularities. It holds the world's record (Guinness 147). This eliminates hundreds of pages of grammar and the hundreds of hours needed to master them in all other languages. The present, past and future tenses of all verbs in the language can be learned in one minute. No other language even comes close to that. Eastern people find it five times easier to learn than English. By using word endings, prefixes, and suffixes, the vocabulary has been simplified so it is one fifth the size of most languages, and this has been accomplished without any loss of meaning. Even the 42 member French Academy of Sciences stated that Esperanto was "a masterpiece of logic and simplicity" and should be introduced into the teaching of science, used as the official language of international conferences, and used in scientific publications (Janton 83).

In talking to many people particularly Americans, it is discovered that most will not commit to learning a language, but many consent to learning a vocabulary of international words.

LEARNING TIME

The famous educational psychologist Edward L. Thorndike directed a study that focused on issues as learn ability and propaedeutic effects of Esperanto study and found that "An average college senior or graduate in twenty hours of study will be able to understand printed and spoken Esperanto better than he understands French or German or Italian or Spanish after a hundred hours of study" (6). The report makes an even stronger claim: "On the whole, with expenditures of from ten to a hundred hours, the achievement in the synthetic language [Esperanto] will probably be from five to fifteen times that in a natural language, according to the difficulty of the latter" (7). The report also found that studying Esperanto first gave students a framework which helped them learn other languages (Thorndike 6).

In Edward Symoens's book *The Socio, Political, Educational and Cultural Roots of Esperanto* on page 25, Professor Helmar Frank stated it took 1500 hours of study on English, 1800 on French and only 60 on Esperanto and he found that he was still at a loss for writing a paper in English and French. Professor Frank found that 1500 hours of instruction are needed for a French child to reach the baccalaureate level in English but that only 150 hours are sufficient for the same competence in Esperanto (Janton 123). "This conclusion agrees with the findings of other experiments. All of them reinforce not only that Esperanto can be learned with relative ease, regardless of the student's linguistic background, but also that Esperanto helps students to learn their own languages and other foreign languages better, and increases their motivation to learn about other countries" (Janton 123).

Former UN translator and language expert Claude Piron states that only 32 hours is necessary to learn basic Esperanto. He states that one year of Esperanto study gives the same level as the highest level of university study. (It is so easy that most people learn it on their own.) He states that only 10 minutes a day for 190 days which is one school year is sufficient to learn a basic Esperanto (Piron 319).

Tibor Sekelj said that enough Esperanto can be learned for general reading knowledge in a few months to a year (Eichholz 393).

"Controlled experiments show that because of its logical structure, phonemic spelling, and regular grammar [Esperanto] can be learned to a given criterion of performance in from 1/20 to 1/5 the time needed for the learning of a typical national language" (Hoffman, 1992 601).

David Richardson stated "Thousands set out to teach themselves a foreign language few actually succeed, but for the vast majority the task is too great. By contrast a substantial proportion of the Esperanto speakers, world-wide, have learned the language on their own, often from a book. "Students in high school & college generally learn Esperanto in a remarkably

shorter time" than they would have spent studying a foreign national language (Richardson 29).

Esperanto is the only international language in which fluency is acquired readily by peoples outside of the Indo-European language area (Eichholz 229).

Esperanto is one of the most expressive languages in world some people learn it in a few days (Richardson, 1988 20). Richardson quotes Pierre Janton, *L'Esperanto, Que Sais-Je Paris: Presses Universitaires de France*, [no date] "Recent experiments in some English schools have shown that the average student there can learn as much Esperanto in six months as he can learn French in four years." He goes on "The comparison seems to be even more striking for Asians, who have a great deal of difficulty learning Western languages" (Richardson, 1988 20).

Former UN Translator and renown linguist Claude Piron states that it is extremely difficult to master a foreign language. In spite of 40,000 hours spent with English, he, a professional translator feels that he has attained only 78 percent proficiency. But in Esperanto, he attained 100 percent proficiency in significantly less time. He states that at the UN, often people who have studied English for years speak it so poorly, that sometimes even the translators cannot understand them. Sometimes they just make up parallel speech. There are many mistranslations in the direct translation of speech as well as in the written translations printed by the UN. He estimates that it takes about 12,000 hours to become fluent in a foreign language such as English but even 40,000 hours will not serve to place the foreigner on an equal footing with the native speaker. He mentions that English is a "briar patch of unclear expressions." He gives an example of students who had studied English for six years yet were unable to understand a simple phrase from an American magazine. The phrase was "done in". He states that English is very hard to pronounce and to understand from listening as there are many vowels which sound like one vowel to most foreign ears and he gives examples. Piron states this difficulty of understanding spoken English has contributed to airplane crashes because the pilot could not understand the English coming from the tower. In spite of the clarity compared with Italian, English was selected to be the language of international aviation. He states that not a few people have died because of this unfortunate use of English. He states English is unsuitable not only because of the above but also due to its illogical spelling. He reveals that the American Heritage Dictionary gives eleven ways of spelling the sounds sh and ee. More than forty sounds in English have from between two and eleven ways in which they are spelled (Piron).

A look at any large English Dictionary will show that the forty four (note the spelling of four and forty) have 232 ways of being spelled and are highly irregular.

There are thousands of English words whose spelling must be memorized because they do not necessarily correspond to their sound. This places a burden of hundreds of hours of memorization time on those striving to learn English. There are millions of native English speakers, indeed the majority, who after 13 years of school cannot even type a page without misspelling words because of antiquated English spelling. English spelling rules have so many exceptions that it is unclear why they bother to call them rules. Indeed are there any English spelling rules without exceptions. Since English has over a million words, and since there are no valid spelling rules, the learner of English must memorize the spelling of every word to be sure it is spelled correctly.

Professor Bruce Sherwood reported that Japanese speakers claim to find Esperanto "five to ten times easier to master than English" (Sherwood, 1981, 2). "French linguist Pierre Janton tells of Japanese students who, after some eight years study of French, could speak it only with difficulty, whereas they spoke fluent Esperanto after two to three years. (Richardson, 1988, 118). English as a Second Language teachers find that average people may take over 10 years to master the speaking and writing of English. Many students of English even after many years of study still make many grammatical errors in speaking and cannot write a business letter.

The massive failure of English teaching in communist China is verified in an article in the *Teachers of English to Speakers of Other Languages Journal*. In an article entitled *The dilemma of English Language Instruction in the People's Republic of China* by Keith P. Campbell and Zhao Yong it states that China has created foreign language institutes where following six years

of secondary school English instruction students study English 16-18 hours per week for 2-4 more years. "Unfortunately, even the most diligent students with the most responsible teachers often cannot communicate effectively with the target population after 10 years of studying English"

ESPERANTO IN SCHOOLS

Renowned educational psychologist Edward L. Thorndike found that one year of Esperanto instruction at the college level equaled four years of instruction at that level in French or German. In a study at Columbia Teachers College. (Eichholz 449) (Thorndike), experiments sponsored by UNESCO (1973-1976) with around 1000 school children from various European countries confirmed Thorndike's finding (Janton 123).

A twenty-five year study at the Denton Grammar School of the propaedeutic effects of Esperanto study included a four year study by Sheffield University. These studies showed that Esperanto study had a positive effect on further language study. Less academically able students in particular benefited from initial Esperanto instruction (Williams and Halloran).

There were two "five-country" experiments the first from 1971-1974 the second from 1975-1977. Nearly 1000 students from 32 schools were taught Esperanto as their first foreign language. The findings were: that in a classroom setting students are likely to learn more Esperanto than they would a national/ethnic language over the same time period; That Esperanto can be successfully taught in the classroom setting in ways comparable to the teaching of other languages; that the claims of the ease and speed of learning Esperanto were strongly supported [Fantini].

In comparison to the German control groups the studies showed that "Children learning Esperanto were able to learn more in two years than other children learning English in three or four years. . . the Esperanto groups would require a total of 2.5 years to obtain 100 percent mastery of the material presented in this test, whereas the English groups would require 5.3 years to achieve a corresponding result (Maxwell, 1988: 58).

Doctors Fantini and Reagan add "This is especially impressive when one takes into account the fact that the Esperanto group were three to four years younger than the English group -- thus, the Esperanto students are learning more, faster, and at an earlier age" (32).

In the elementary grades, pupils soon find themselves putting the language to practical use. Doris Vallon, reporting on fourth, fifth and sixth grade classes in some California schools, noted that some of the brighter children were writing Haiku and Cinquain poems in Esperanto after only five weeks, and performing puppet shows and skits. Ms. Vallon's fourth grade class. "learned enough Esperanto in one and a half school years to correspond with classes in ten countries." [remember this was only after a few minutes a day of instruction] (Vallon, 1968, 8013). This could have been 100 countries as once they know enough to correspond they can write to any other person knowing the basics of the language in over 100 countries. Vallon goes on: They wrote one another about family, school, hobbies, music. They learned to read folk tales in Esperanto from many countries They developed poise (talking with) Esperanto speaking visitors from many lands. . . . We were overwhelmed by the natural understanding they showed of pupils in other lands. The fact that they and their friends abroad had each come half way toward understanding by learning a common tongue seemed to remove the insidious distinction between 'native' and 'foreign' that might have arisen if neither group had been using the language of the other. The children took a new, heightened, personal interest in geography, a subject that previously meant little to them (Vallon, 1968 in Richardson 1988).

Another teacher noticed that elementary students became much more motivated to learn about other countries and peoples when shown letters from real people in other countries they could actually write letters to.

RESULTS OF RESEARCH

The results of research into the suitability and difficulty of languages were astounding. It should be noted that one language scored so much above all of the others that it stood out scientifically

and empirically as the easiest and best.

No other language, not even English, is even close to it. The questions used in the study provide an empirically verifiable level of difficulty showing how difficult a language is to learn. The language easiest to learn and use was basic Esperanto (A SCIENTIFICALLY DEVELOPED VOCABULARY OF HIGHEST UTILITY WORDS using international words, 70 percent English) which tested out at only 1224 memorization units. The full International Language (also known as Esperanto) tested out at 12,000 memorization units for average adult understanding. The next closest candidates were Malay with 40,000; Burmese with 64,000; and English with 122,520. The Average difficulty of languages evaluated was 201,000 memorization units. That means that the average language was about 200 times as difficult as the easiest. The most difficult languages had over 1000 times more memorizations than the most efficient. The figure in the middle is the number of memorization units needed for 90-100 percent understanding.

Name (higher is better)	Suitability	Difficulty (Lower is better)	Number of Countries with pen pals	
basic Esperanto	92		1,224.	116
Esperanto	92	12,000.	116	
English	32		122,520.	50
Albanian	7	947,000.	1	
Arabic	16	338,000.	16	
Basque	8		778,000.	2
Bengali	10		231,000.	4
Bohemian Czech	12	1,558,000.	1	
Bulgarian	7	588,000.	5	
Burmese	9	66,000.	1	
Byelorussian	8	796,000.	2	
Cantonese	24	605,000.	2	
Chinese	24		605,000.	5
Czech	12	1,558,000.	1	
Danish	8	260,000.	3	
Dutch	9	490,000.	3	
Estonian	11	299,000.	3	
Finnish	13		951,000.	2
French	17	1,243,000.	40	
German	24		573,000.	12
Gouyu	24	605,000.	1	
Greek	11	1,830,000.	4	
Hindi	12	142,000.	6	
Hindustani	12	142,000.	6	
Hungarian	8	734,000.	3	
Icelandic	10	1,249,000.	1	
Irish	8		924,000.	1
Italian	11	451,000.	8	
Japanese	9	1,557,000.	3	
Korean	11		4,042,000.	5
Latin	12	1,139,000.	0	
Lithuanian	6	1,133,000.	3	
Luxemburgian	16	573,000.	1	
Malay	15	40,000.	6	
Mandarin	24	605,000.	5	
Old Bulgarian	7	1,847,000.	5	

Persian	9	582,000.	2
Polish	11	647,000.	3
Portuguese	12	464,000.	3
Rumanian	6	1,472,000.	3
Russian	18		902,000. 15
Serbian	6		880,000. 4
Siamese	2		62,000. 1
Slavonic	6	1,883,000.	1
Slovak	6	550,000.	5
Slovene	7		526,000. 2
Sorbian	7		1,462,000. 1
Spanish	20		897,000. 20
Swedish	8		157,000. 3
Ukrainian	7	736,000.	3
Urdu	12	142,000.	3
Welsh	5	854,000.	1
Wu	24	605,000.	1

Languages not shown had a suitability score of four or less or information was unavailable.

Fluency in English requires nearly ten times the memorization facts required for Esperanto. This makes Esperanto from 3.3 to 300 times easier to learn than other languages and 10 times easier to learn than English. For English speakers it is even easier because 60-70 percent of Esperanto vocabulary is similar to an English word with a similar meaning. How does this compare with other researchers? Per Thorndike, Esperanto is four times easier. Per Sherwood, five to ten times easier. Per The California Esperanto Education Commission, five times easier. Per The World Almanac, five to twenty times easier. Per Janton, eight times easier than French.

There is more research on this topic. There is a small book of additional research that was done for a masters thesis entitled International Language Research. Full title is The University Research Behind International Vocabulary Quick by Wesley E Arnold MA. This book is available free online from several sources.

HOW TO LEARN IT.

A short recommended learning book named International Vocabulary Quick has been scientifically created that helps people by teaching the most used words first. You can be fluent in this language in 1/10 the time of any other language in the world. Actually it is considered Part Two of The Easiest Language. It is International Vocabulary Quick by professor Wesley Arnold. This is a free quick, short learning self tutor text booklet with two way dictionary you can see online or print. There are also many other learning tools online. For lot's more information just do a search on Esperanto.

For more info and great learning courses see <http://en.lernu.net/> and <http://esperanto-usa.org/en> and http://www.esperanto.net/info/index_en.html

[i] Piron, Claude. (1994). *Le defi des langues*. Paris: Editions l'Harmattan.

[ii] Thorndike, E. (1933). *Institute of Educational Research Language Learning Report* New York: Teachers College Columbia University. Arnold see above. Sherwood, B. (1981). *Studies in Language Learning*. 3. p. 145-155.

World Almanac. Janton, Pierre. (1993). *Esperanto Language, literature, and Community*. Albany: State University of New York Press.

[1] See references to scientific studies Thorndyke, Arnold, et al page 43.

INTERNATIONAL

VOCABULARY

QUICK

INTERNATIONAL

UNDERSTANDING IN

MUCH LESS TIME USING

INTERNATIONAL

WORDS.

With 2-Way ESPERANTO
Dictionary

INTERNATIONAL VOCABULARY
QUICK INTERNATIONAL
UNDERSTANDING IN MUCH LESS TIME
USING INTERNATIONAL WORDS, ESPERANTO

ISBN 0-915935-12-0

Copyright 2004, 2012 Wesley Edward Arnold

This book may be freely copied for Educational use. Everyone may freely use this book and make as many copies because many lives are lost due to language misunderstanding. Esperanto clubs may freely reproduce this work and sell it at cost to promote Esperanto. The idea here is to provide a low cost or free Beginning Text.

Published in Warren Michigan
Wesley Arnold
wesleyarnold@yahoo.com

499.992 A (Dewey number)
Library of Congress number PM8213.A7

CONTENTS

Introduction	page 4
Companies Can Save Thousands Of Dollars	page 5
We Could Save Millions A Year.	page 6
The Most Time Efficient And Cost Efficient Solution.	page 6
Humans Need To Understand Each Other	page 6
Not Meant To Replace Other Languages	page 7
How To Learn It	page 7
Self Tutor	page 7
3-6 Minute Lessons 1 of 60 starts on	page 8
Why Basic International Vocabulary Is Needed	page 15
Lesson 16. Numbers	page 16
Special Opportunities	page 21
Why Is This Not Well Known Already?	page 24
Lesson 36. Conversation	page 26
Lesson 38. Food.	page 27
Lesson 40. Colors	page 29
Lesson 41. Clothing	page 29
Lesson 42. Days Of The Week, Months	page 30
Grammar Summary	page 30
Lessons 43-53. Affixes Table	page 31
Lessons 53-60. Correlatives	page 33
Selected Literature And Sayings	page 34
Additional Research	page 41
Where To Get More Information	page 42
References	page 43
Alphabet	page 43
Pronunciation	page 43, 44
Two-way Vocabulary	44

INTERNATIONAL VOCABULARY

Most cost efficient solution to communication between languages.

Most **time** efficient solution to communication between over 1000 languages.

Most of the necessary grammar can be learned in a few days and has no exceptions.

Some groups can be communicating directly in a month.

All words spelled as pronounced.

All verbs are regular. There are no idioms.

Scientifically planned for inter-language communication the vocabulary for 80-90 percent understanding can be learned in as little as a month. 300-999 international word roots provide 80-99 percent understanding without years of memorization. A free dictionary provides for any additional words and **eliminates years of study.** ¹

Does not replace anyone's language!

Companies can save thousands of dollars in training costs.

Helps people learn English.

SAMPLE. La inteligenta persono lernas. Internacia lingvo estas la moderna, kultura lingvo por la tuta mondo. Simpla, fleksebla, ghi estas la praktika solvo de la problemo de internacia interkompreno & meritas vian konsideron. (The intelligent person learns. International language is the modern, cultural language for the whole world. Simple, flexible, it is the practical solution of the problem of inter-national mutual understanding & merits your consideration.) For now sound out all text as if it were in English. Punctuation is on page 43, 44.

International Vocabulary is a scientifically designed and proven vocabulary that enables speakers of different languages to successfully communicate in a minimum of time and with a minimum of cost.

It is easy to learn because it contains international words common to many languages. People already recognize a large percentage of these word roots. This vocabulary is over 50 percent English. ¹

Because this vocabulary builds words by combination and by adding prefixes and suffixes, thousands of words can be created without having to memorize them in advance.

Scientific studies show that a basic vocabulary of about 850 word roots is equal to over 6000 English words and easily forms over 50,000 practical meanings, providing 85-99% understanding. This cannot be done with English, as English requires over 6000 words to cover 90% understanding because of its irregular word formation and ambiguity. ²

English has over 8,000 idioms and thousands of irregularities and exceptions. ³

The grammar rules have no exceptions. All words are spelled as pronounced and pronounced as spelled. All verbs are regular. There are no exceptions or irregularities to spend years learning and no idioms. ⁴

Feel free to check out any and all of the statements in this document. A scientific research bibliography is available.

This is not meant to replace any language rather **it is:**

¹ See references to scientific studies Thorndyke, Arnold, et al page 43.

The quickest way to interlanguage communication between speakers of different languages without resorting to expensive and mistake prone translators and WITHOUT SPENDING THE MANY YEARS IT TAKES TO LEARN ENGLISH OR OTHER LANGUAGES.

Companies can save thousands of dollars in translating and/or training costs by using a basic international vocabulary based on high utility words (50% English). Example: A company needs to use several workers on a project who do not understand each other's languages. Rather than spending several years to learn each other's language or hire expensive translators, better to send them, in advance learning materials for international vocabulary. Then get them together for a few weeks to practice using it together, using a teacher. This group could be up and communicating directly with each other in a month. ⁵

This offers **THE MOST TIME EFFICIENT AND COST EFFICIENT SOLUTION** to the problem of communication between languages. **Business can be conducted directly and privately without expensive translators.**

Most people do not have time to learn other languages and most non-English speakers do not have the years it takes to learn English. (No matter how much we want them to)

But International Vocabulary can be learned according to scientific tests in one quarter the time as any other language. ⁶

We could save millions of dollars a year

if the UN was told to use International Vocabulary instead of that expensive translation into six languages. (Nearly all of that translation goes into the trash within a few weeks.) Millions of dollars are wasted on translation to multiple languages. Everyone wants speeches to be translated and printed into their languages and they want us to pay for it.

Every human should be able to communicate with every other human especially in emergencies. Humans need to understand each other. This vocabulary makes possible for humans to be able to understand each other without years of study.

Currently it is being used in over 90 countries and has over two million speakers worldwide. Many have email addresses and are willing to help. It has been fully tested and used by professionals, and individuals with success. There are several worldwide publications using it. Books and international magazines are available in many countries.

WHY IT IS NOT MEANT TO REPLACE OTHER LANGUAGES

This inter-language vocabulary is for use between speakers of different languages. People who have a common native language such as English should go on using it. Learning this vocabulary helps one learn words from many languages. International Vocabulary should be learned by those who might have to communicate with someone who does not understand English. If some people in each community did this around the world this would open up a communication channel all around the world and the terrible language problem would be solved.

HOW TO LEARN IT.

Translations and tapes of this international vocabulary, which is also known as Esperanto, are available in many languages. There are also online self-tutors see the web site <http://wwwwtios.cs.utwente.nl/esperanto/hypercourse/> ...also see www.esperanto.net
For more info see <http://www.esperanto.net/vwb/faq.html>.

Also a nice series of sheets called Esperanto quick learning sheets which can be folded and carried in the pocket for learning on the go are available free with a large self addressed stamped envelope or for cost and postage from wesleyarnold@yahoo.com

SELF TUTOR

Welcome! This vocabulary is the easiest of all to learn and you will learn many words from many languages. But to be fluent you will still have to practice at least a few minutes daily. The following pages provide instruction in the most important words first. Use blank file cards to jot down phrases and words you particularly want to remember. While one is waiting for the elevator, or in line, in the bathroom, or on hold there exists a few moments one could use to advantage to learn a new word or phrase. There may be many of these learning moments one can squeeze into a day. Learning tapes and aids are available. Actively listening to tapes while driving, riding, walking or jogging is an even greater way of learning. The more one thinks and speaks the faster one will master it. To practice and learn with others in a cafe or on the go is a fun way to learn.

If you don't believe the time claims in the above try lesson 1. It claims that you can learn the entire endings for every verb in the language for present past and future in about 3 minutes. Can you do that with any other language?

Lesson 1 (About 3 minutes)
ALL VERBS ARE ABSOLUTELY REGULAR!
NO EXCEPTIONS!

All verbs end in "**as**" in the PRESENT TENSE.

Ken helpas Lisa. Ken helps Lisa

Mi havas I have

Vi telefonas. You telephone.

Shi korespondas. She corresponds.

To form the PAST TENSE just add "**is**". This works for all verbs in the language.

Ken helpis Ken helped.

Mi havis. I had

Vi telefonis. You telephoned.

Shi korespondis. She corresponded.

To form the FUTURE TENSE add, "**os**". Works for all verbs in the language.

Ken helpos Ken will help.

Mi havos I shall have

Vi telefonos You will telephone.

Shi korespondos. She will correspond.

End of lesson 1.

You have just learned **all** of the endings for every verb in the entire language for present past and future in about 3 minutes.

You cannot do that with any other language. In all other languages you must learn hundreds of verb forms and sometimes many irregular endings. And did you notice that the international vocabulary was so much like English that you hardly needed translation.

Lesson 2 (about three minutes)

You will see all of the singular endings of every noun, adjective and adverb in the entire language. And all of the forms of the word **the**. (There is only one.)

ALL NOUNS END IN **O**. Example HELPO help Only one ending. Works for every noun in the language.

ALL ADJECTIVES END IN **A**. HELPA helping Same as above.

ALL ADVERBS END IN **E**. HELPE helpfully

La telefono The telephone That's it only one form no changes.

Genders to memorize. None.

Idioms to memorize. None

That's it. Those are the singular endings of every noun, adjective and adverb in entire language. One also cannot do that in any other language. Many languages make you learn many many different forms which take hundreds of hours of study and practice to master.

End Lesson 2

Lesson 3

Internationality, Spelling, and Pronunciation (about 2 minutes)

This vocabulary is much easier to learn because it is more like English than any other language. The English speaker will be able to recognize thousands of words. Most words in this vocabulary are international words. Some were created to be clear and unique to aid in understanding. Over half are recognizable by English speakers. French, German and Spanish speakers can also recognize about half. This language is much easier to learn even for Chinese whose words are not similar.

All words are spelled as pronounced and pronounced as spelled. No exceptions. The sounds were planned to be clear sounding. Each letter has only one sound. Pure vowels are used. The table of pronunciation and the alphabet has been placed at the end of this document for quick reference.

End Lesson 3

Lesson 4 Wordbuilding, Opposites

Thousands of meanings are easily created by simple word building and using affixes. This means that thousands of words and meanings can be created as needed without having to memorize new words. This saves thousands of hours of study time.

An affix is either a prefix or suffix. Examples are below:

The prefix mal when placed in front of any word changes it to the opposite meaning. Just learning this one prefix saves you from having to learn hundreds of words.

All adjectives end in -A.

BONA good	MALbona bad
GRANDA big	MALGRANDA small
NOVA new	MALNOVA not new
JUNA young	MALJUNA old
LA JUNA VIRO the young man	
LONGA long	MALLONGA short
ANTAUhA front	MALANTAUhA behind
ALTA high	MALALTA low
MULTA many	MALMULTA few
SIMILA similar	MALSIMILA unsimilar

End of lesson 4. No other language offers the above time and money saving features.

Lesson 5 More easy wordbuilding (about 3 minutes)

re can be added to any verb to form new meaning

help rehelp helpas rehelpas

ist means professional person as dentist dentisto

in means feminine and can be added to any word that makes sense dentistino a female dentist

et means smaller like English majorette little glass glaseto

rivereto small river

eg means big or bigger big glass glasego

big river riverego

These suffixes work with any word in the entire language in which it makes sense. Thousands of meanings can be created without prior memorization saving thousands of hours of study time, And cost, as time is money. Sometimes time is more valuable than money.

End of Lesson 5

Lesson 6. All of the common personal pronouns have only one form each. (About 3 minutes)
mi ESTAS I am vi ESTAS you are li ESTAS he is
ni ESTAS we are ili ESTAS they are
shi ESTAS she is (shi is pronounced like she)
ghi ESTAS it is (ghi is like jee in jeep) Ghi estas tomato.

End of lesson 6. Only seven personal pronouns with only one form each. You can't do that in most other languages.

Lesson 7. More words. (About 3 minutes)
SALUTON Hello. BONAN TAGON Good day.
BONAN MATENON. Good morning. -NOKTON night -VESPERON evening
Ghi ESTAS ALTA It is tall Ghi estas malalta It is short
shi estas bona. She is good. Li estas malbona. He is bad.
Helpo estas bona. Malhelpo estas malbona.
Helpo kaj (and)
scio (knowledge) estas bona por ni. (for us)
Li kaj shi estas ili. (they or them)
Li estas viro. (man) Shi estas virino. (woman) Ili estas personoj. (persons)
Ghi estas objekto. (object) Telefono estas objekto.
End Lesson 7.

Lesson 8 just more words.
Kio estas tio? (What is that?) Tio estas telefono.
Libro (book) estas objekto. La telefono estas sur (on) la tablo. (table) La kato estas sub la tablo. (cat is under the table)
Poli estas birdo. (is a bird) Rover estas hundo. (is a dog)
La fisho estas en la akvo. The fish is in the water.
La libro estas sur la tablo. La telefono kaj la libro estas objektoj. (objects) La glaso de akvo The glass of water
Ken kaj Maria estas personoj. Ken estas la patro de (father of) Kori kaj Lisa. La piano de Maria estas negra. (is black)
Maria estas la patrino de (mother of) Lisa. Kori estas nur (only) ses.(six) Kori estas knabo. (boy) Li estas knabo.
Lisa estas knabino. (girl) Shi estas knabino. Lisa estas sep.(seven)

The suffix -IN makes any word feminine.
VIRO man VIRINO woman PATRO father PATRINO mother
KNABO boy KNABINO girl
PATRO KAJ PATRINO father and mother
Patro, patrino, knabino kaj (aj is pronounced as ky in sky.) knabo estas familio. End of lesson 8.

Lesson 9. Plurals are all the same and are clear. No exceptions.
Many plurals in many languages are irregular. No so here. The "s" sound of English is often not heard in noisy rooms or over radio transmissions so a clearer sound was needed. That sound in this language is pronounced like the oy in boy.
Plurals are formed by adding J. OJ is pronounced as oy in toy.
1 tomato 2 tomatoj 1 glaso 3 glasoj 1 piano 2 pianoj
BIRDO bird BIRDOJ birds KATO cat KATOJ cats TELEFONO telephone TELEFONOJ phones
TABLO table TABLOJ tables telefonoj kaj paperoj telephones and papers

Kato estas BESTO (beast, animal) Birdo estas besto.
Sed ankauh (but also) estas la birdo kaj la kato en (in) la familio.
Jes (yes) sed (but) la personoj ne estas (are not) bestoj.

Unu du tri kvar kvin ses. (123456)

familio kun (with) kvar personoj. four persons

Kvar personoj kaj du bestoj en la familio. Four persons and two animals in the family. La personoj ne estas bestoj kaj la bestoj ne estas personoj. The persons are not animals and the animals are not persons.
End of Lesson 9.

Lesson 10. More common words.

Ken estas la patro de Kori kaj Lisa,
kaj Maria estas la patrino de Lisa kaj Kori.
La numero (number) estas dudek kvar. (24)
Li iras (goes) al (to) la akvo. (water) La kato iras al la domo. (house) elefanto estas granda(big) muso estas malgranda (small)
La viro estas granda. La infano (infant) estas malgranda.
Ni estas en la mondo. (world) La mondo estas granda.
Kiu estas tiu? Who is that?
Tiu estas Ken. That is Ken.
Vi estas... You are ... Ghi estas birdo. It is a bird.
Note "a" as an article is not needed so it is omitted from this language. End of lesson 10.

Lesson 11. What is that?

Make learning easy, keep asking yourself "What is that?" Kio estas Tio? Note kio and tio refer to objects.

Tio estas telefono. That is a telephone.
Tio estas libro. That is a book.
Kio estas tio? What is that. Tio estas papero. That is paper.
La birdo ne estas kato. The bird is not a cat.
Mi ne estas objekto. I am not a thing (object).
Mi estas persono. I am a person.

To learn better say, and practice using these words in your own sentences several times a day.

Ask, "What is that?" Several times a day will make them stay!

End of lesson 11.

Lesson 12. PRONOUN ADJECTIVES and possessive

The bird's nest. If that is spoken there is no way of knowing in English how many birds. Is it the nest of one bird or many? But in international vocabulary we say "La nesto de la birdo." The nest of the bird. The last word can be made plural to show birds.

MIA mine my

NIA ours

VIA yours

ShIA hers

LIA his, of his

GhIA its

ILIA theirs MIA NOMO ESTAS My name is

LIA FRATO his brother ILIA DOMO their house

Sinjoro (Mr.) Arnold estas mia frato. Mr Arnold is my brother.

Che mia flanko estas belaj floroj. At my side are beautiful flowers.

Nun (now) estas la tempo. (time)

Hodiauh estas nun. Today is now.

Nia grupo lernas. Our group learns.

Shia demando (question)	Her question
Mia respondo (answer)	My answer

End of lesson 12.

Lesson 13. Tell me whether.

Chu (pronounced chew as in chewing gum) is a question word meaning do, is, are, does or tell me whether.

ChU ShI SIDAS?	Does she sit?
ChU LI STARAS?	Does he stand?
ChU NI LERNAS?	Do we learn?

ChU VI KOMPRENAS? Do you understand?

Jes mi komprenas.

Chu vi havas monon Do you have money Ne mi ne havas monon.

Chu shi vidas? Does she see.

Nun mi vidas. Now I see.

Chu ni havas sufichan tempon? Do we have sufficient time?

End lesson13.

Lesson 14.

Kiel vi estas? How are you?

Kion vi faras? What are you doing?

Kion ghi faras? What is it doing?

bona amiko good friend

amiko auh malamiko friend or foe

Kiu estas shi? Who is she? Che la tempo. At the time.

Post la saluto after the greeting (salute)

parolas pri rajto speak about entitlements

ni ricevas we receive

Mi shatas.... I like....

Li pensas he thinks ili uzas they use ili rigardas they look

pli auh malpli more or less ni scias we know

Shi vokis she called End Lesson 14.

Lesson 15.

La birdo estas sur la tablo. The bird is on the table.

SUB (under) ANTAUh (in front)

MALANTAUh (behind) APUD (near)

La birdo iras (goes): super la domo (above the house),

supre (up), malsupre (down),

tra (through), en la aero (in the air),

laŭ la vojo (along the path), flanka (beside),

al la kato (to the cat), for (away from)

kiam (when), tiam (then), ofta (often),

malofta (not often), frue (early)

jhus nun (just now), alta ol (higher than)

oni kiu pensas one who thinks

Use the language daily to make it stay in memory. If you don't use it you will lose it. **Use it every day to make it stay!**

End of lesson 15.

WHY BASIC INTERNATIONAL VOCABULARY IS NEEDED

In addition to helping people communicate worldwide, it is hoped that it will help prevent deaths and suffering. When words fail sometimes people suffer, whether it may be from lost business to lost lives. Now miscommunication is a factor in eleven percent of aircraft crashes (USA Today⁷). When communication fails sometimes battles begin and people die needlessly. This can happen between individuals or groups, on city streets, in bordering lands, between countries, and even in a missile launch control center.

International Vocabulary has the potential to save lives and prevent much human suffering caused by misunderstanding or non-communication between languages. Most people are unaware that there has been much loss of life and human suffering caused by inter-language misunderstanding or noncommunication. Examples are loss of life in aircraft accidents (world's worst aircraft disaster⁸ 1977 PanAm 747 582 died) ship accidents (Andrea Doria⁹). Others have died or been injured by lack of warnings or directions in a language they understood.

It is becoming more important that humans be able to understand each other especially for business and in emergencies. There are times when human life depends on communication. (Such as with pilots, and emergency and medical personnel) Even when traveling in foreign lands a basic international vocabulary can be helpful. Imagine being in a part of a city where you need help and no one around you speaks English. Language misunderstandings can happen more frequently now as there are increasing numbers of non-English speakers sometimes as high as 30-70% in some locations in many US cities.

Lesson 16 & 17 Numbers.NUMBERS

1 UNU, unua 1st	15 DEK KVIN
2 DU, dua 2nd	16 DEK SES
3 TRI, tria 3rd	17 DEK SEP
4 KVAR, kvara 4th	18 DEK OK
5 KVIN, kvina 5th	19 DEK NAUh
6 SES, sesa 6th	20 DUDEK
7 SEP sepa 7th	23 DUDEK TRI
8 OK, oka 8th	30 TRIDEK
9 NAUh, nauha 9th	40 KVARDEK
10 DEK, deka 10th	50 KVINDEK
11 DEK UNU	60 SESDEK
12 DEK DU	70 SEPDEK
13 DEK TRI	80 OKDEK
14 DEK KVAR	90 NAUhDEK

End lesson 17.

Lesson 18 more numbers.

0 NUL	100 CENT
101 CENT UNU	102 CENT DU
118 CENT DEK OK	
200 DU CENT	1000 MIL
3000 TRIMIL	1 ,000,000 miliono
1,000,000,000 duiliono	trillion triiliono

End of Lesson 18.

Lesson 19. Review

Review: Present verbs end in **as**, Past verbs end in **is**, and Future verbs end in **os**.

La viro skribas. The man writes.

La viro skribis. The man wrote.

La viro skribos. The man will write.

Lisa dankas Ken. Lisa thanks Ken.
 Lisa dankis. Lisa thanked.
 Lisa dankos. Lisa will thank.
 The ending EG shows great size or degree.
 The ending ET shows small size or degree. Think of majorette.
 DOMO house domEGo mansion, domETo cottage
 VARMA warm VARMEGA hot VARMETA lukewarm
 The prefix RE shows repetition.
 LEGAS reads, RElegas rereads,
 IRAS goes REiras returns, VENAS comes REvenas comes back,
 NOVA new, RENovas renew,
 VIVI live REvivi relive
 CHu vi deziras revivi la nokton? (night)

End of lesson 19.

As the Internet becomes more international it is discovered that most of the people of the world do not understand or write English well. It appears that: Even many people who allegedly speak English often cannot write or understand messages in English. No one is able to understand messages written in more than a few of the over 1000 languages in use around the world.
 Also 90% of the world's people do not understand English well, and will not have time to learn it in the next several years. Therefore there is a worldwide need for a solution to the world language problem at least in the short term, other than English as English takes years to master. This vocabulary has been recommended by UNESCO to be taught in schools around the world as a second language. It enables people to have contacts around the world and become international persons.

Lesson 20.

COMPARISONS

ALTA high PLI ALTA higher PLEJ ALTA highest
 ALTE highly PLI ALTE more highly PLEJ ALTE most highly
 La plej alta monto The tallest mountain
 BELA FLORO pretty flower PLI BELA FLORO a prettier flower
 LA PLEJ BELA FLORO the prettiest flower
 AMO ESTAS LA PLEJ GRANDA IO EN LA MONDO Love is the greatest thing in the world.

End lesson 20.

Lesson 21.

KIE (kee-e) ESTAS LA BIRDO? Where is the bird?
 KIE ESTAS LA LIBRO? Where is the book?
 GhI ESTAS TIE. It is there.
 Eble vi trovos ghin tie. Perhaps you will find it there. IO some
 TRO multoj (too many) tre granda very big
 chio personoj all persons chiu persono each person
 chi tiu persono this person (note chi indicates closeness)
 chi tiu birdo, this bird, estas la plej granda, is the biggest

End lesson 21.

Lesson 22.

KIE VI LOGhAS? Where do you live?
 MI LOGhAS TIEN. I live there.
 GhI ESTAS TIE. It is there.
 UNU STRATO one street REKTE straight ahead

DEKSTRE to the right
 AL LA ANGULO at the corner
 UNU strato SUDEN one street south TRIA DOMO MALDEKSTREN third house on left
 UNU LUMO NORDEN, one light north, easterly orienten,
 westerly okcidenten, upwards supren, downwards malsupren
 End lesson 22.

Lesson 23.

-EJ (pronounced as ay in play) denotes the place used.
 KAFO coffee kafEJo cafe LERNAS learn lernEJo school
 HUNDO dog hundEJo kennel
 PREGhAS pray preghEJo church
 BANO bath banEJo bathroom
 KUIRAS cook kuirEJo kitchen laborEJo workplace
 Li estas malsata. He is hungry.
 Li iras al la kuirejo. He goes to the kitchen.
 Ni iras al la kafejo. We go to the cafe.

End lesson 23.

Lesson 24 new words

Se vi vidas vi scias. If you see you know.
 oni ke havas one that has li povas he can
 la sama birdo the same bird
 scias per vido know by sight
 afabla viro de la mondo kind man of the world
 ankauha grava aspekto another important aspect
 auhdas la bestoj hear the animals
 baldauh mi korespondas soon I correspond
 blanka papero white paper

End lesson 24.

Lesson 25.

GE- is used to show those of both sexes.
 filo son filino daughter gefiloj sons and daughters, children
 frato brother (as in fraternal) gefratoj siblings
 patro father (as in paternal) GEpatroj parents
 avo grandfather avino grandmother geavoj grandparents
 amiko friend amikino female friend
 geamikoj friends of both sexes

End lesson 25.

Lesson 26. More vocabulary

bezonas vorton needs a word
 char mi estas certe because I am certain
 chiam iras chirkauh la domon always goes around the house
 devas denove demandi must again ask
 inter dekstro kaj maldekstro between right and left
 diras al mi hodiauh tells me today
 donas la foto al mi gives the photo to me
 suno donas lumon sun gives light
 during the day dum la tago

End lesson 26.

Lesson 27.

ADJECTIVES END IN a, ADVERBS END IN e

BELA beautiful BELE beautifully
FINA final FINE finally LUDA play LUDE playfully
MOLA soft MOLE softly SANA healthy SANE healthily SIMILA similar SIMILE
similarly

SUFICHa sufficient SUFICHe sufficiently

VARMA warm VARME warmly

VERA truthful VERE truth-fully

VOLA willing VOLE willingly

La vera viro parolas (speaks) vere. La bela birdo parolas bele.

La luda infano ludas (plays)

Chu ni havas sufichan monon? Vola viroj helpas.

ChU VI KOMPRENAS? Do you understand?

JES MI KOMPRENAS. Yes I understand.

LI KOMPRENAS PARTE. He understands partly.

Mi komprenas tute. (totally)

End lesson 27.

Lesson 28 More vocabulary.

ech Sinjoro Arnold even Mr. Arnold

tri fojoj trans three times across

tia formo such a form

laboras ghis la fino works until the end

hejma loko home location

iam jaroj sekvas sometimes years follow

kial komencas why begin

lasu mi studi let me study

la kapo havas okulojn the head has eyes

legas la linion reads the line

la mano metas the hand puts

mola nutrajho soft food

montras al mi shows to me

neniam movas che nokto never moves at night

End lesson 28.

SPECIAL OPPORTUNITIES An International Network of thousands of Contacts, helpers and special interest groups **WORLD WIDE**, many with e-mail addresses and specialties can be helpful. Over 2000 are listed in yearbooks and thousands more are available to help Esperantists. Since they share a common language they can send a message to other Esperantists in a few seconds around the world. There are Esperanto Yellow Pages on the Internet that list many resources for Esperantists worldwide. There are world wide travel opportunities, discounts on tours, hotels and rent-a-cars and staying in homes of other Esperantists. One can meet people from many countries at Esperanto conventions where no interpreters are needed. It is especially nice to be able to have a friend for a guide, whom one understands and not to have to be at the mercy of commercial hawkers encountered in the tourist trade. Local Esperantists can point out ways to save money, and places and things to avoid, or see which are often not even known to travel agents. Especially valuable to children and teachers, pen pals around the world can become friends, and answer questions. Classes can directly ask questions regarding any topic

including all school subjects to others around the world. This greatly increases global awareness and international understanding while building international trust and brotherhood. A 6th grade teacher discovered that the kids became greatly motivated to learn about other countries and peoples when he showed them letters from people they could write to. Classes writing to classes become an educational experience and are easy with Esperanto. Learning is facilitated in several school subjects. Esperanto can be heard on short wave radio around the world.

Most important is the opportunity to communicate with speakers of over 1000 languages around the world without having to spend years learning those languages.

Lesson 29.

li posedas la nomo	he owns the name
penas la parto	tries the part
sono de la piedo	sound of the foot
la rakonto prenas	the story takes
preskaŭ ŝajnas proksima	almost seems near
tenas vian sanon	keeps your health
sen signifo	without meaning
tero havas vivon	earth has life
Ni volas lerni.	We are willing to learn.
ĉi tiu estas la lasta frazo	this is the last sentence
Ŝi venis al mi.	She came to me.
la venonta tago	the next day

End Lesson 29.

Lesson 30.

All infinitives end in **i**. RESTI to rest HAVI to have,

AMI to love, FARI to do

ŜI DEVAS FARI ION. She must do something.

LI POVAS FARI NENION. He can do nothing.

Each new root you learn can be made into many words by adding endings or affixes.

To make remembering easier think the words in phrases several times a day. Several times a day will make them stay!

Mi devas lerni! I must learn.

Mi devas ami. I must love. Mi amas lerni. I love to learn.

Mi lernas ami. I learn to love. Li devas resti. He must rest.

Ŝi devas havi. Ŝi havas nenion. Ni devas fari. We must do.

Kio estas tio? Tio estas aŭto. Ken estas viro. Ken is a man. Maria estas virino. Maria is a woman.

Ken devas lerni.

Amo estas bona. Malamo estas malbona.

Love is good. Hate is bad.

Dio (God) estas amo. Ni amas vin. We love you.

End Lesson 30.

Lesson 31.

The prefix BO shows relationship by marriage.

FRATO brother BOfrato brother-in-law

FRATINO sister BOfratino sister-in-law

PATRO father BOpatro father-in-law

PATRINO mother BOpatrino mother-in-law

The suffix EBL shows possibility. EBLA possible,

MOVEBLA moveable,

KOMPREENEBLA understandable, LEGEBLA legible

Chu li estas komprenebla? Jes (yes) li estas komprenebla.

Sed (but) la birdo ne (no, not) estas komprenebla.

Chu via bofrato sanas? (healthy, well) Chu li revenas al via domo?

Chu la papero estas legebla? Is the paper readable.

Kiam li reiros al tiu lando? When will he return to that country? shi reiris tri fojoj. (times)
malvarma dum (during)

End Lesson 31.

Lesson 32.

la mateno (morning) Kafo che (at) matenmangho (breakfast)

shi diras (says, tells) al mi shia nomo (name) estas Lisa.

Li montras (shows) al mi lia auhton.

(Note verb objects add an n for clarity similar to the English pronoun whom. Don't worry about "n" as it will be learned with practice.

This enables free word order) Li havas la birdon. La birdon li havas.

Some n's have been omitted to aid in quicker learning.

La besto manghas la floron.

Familia chambro (chamber, room) estas granda.

The command form of verbs is formed by adding U to the root.

HELPU! Help! RESPONDU! Respond! or Answer!

CHU shi HELPU? Is she to help?

BONVOLU RESPONDI! Please respond!

IRU ANTAUHEN! Go forward! AMU. Love!

La arbeto estas malgranda. La arbo (tree) estas pli granda.

La arbego

estas plejgranda. Chu via auhto estas granda?

End Lesson 32.

Why is Esperanto not well known already?

It is still largely unknown even to many language experts and teachers because there is no large and powerful group to promote it as most governments and ethnic groups are promoting their own languages. There is tremendous chauvinism and bias and even psychological resistance to learning a language other than one's own native language. Many teachers are afraid that if students find out about how easy it is to learn it will cut down on the demand for languages they teach and they could lose their jobs. Many governments, leaders, groups and people in power stand to gain by putting this language vocabulary down and spread false information about it. For example they say that it is an artificial fad that is not practical. Not true. It has been used refined, tested, and used for over 100 years. Is that a fad? Artificial of course all languages are artificial but this one was scientifically planned to be used between speakers of different languages and does this job with more efficiency than any other language. It is artificial just like a car is an artificial horse. It seems to be practical to those of us who cannot understand many people who allegedly speak English, who even after years of study cannot understand a normal conversation in English but can do so with international vocabulary within a few months. It seems very practical to email ahead in a foreign land and be met by someone who I can understand and who knows the native language, customs, things to see and to avoid. It seems practical to be able to meet in a convention where people from 50-90 countries can all understand each other without paying for or need of a single interpreter. It seems practical to be able to do business with people from several countries without having to wait years for them to learn English.

Lesson 33.

Chu vi volus veni kun ni? Would you like to come with us?
Se vi helpus, ni sukcesus. If you would help, we could succeed!
Chu mi povus havi kafon? Could I have coffee?
Se nur ni havus paco! If only we had peace!
Birdoj iras en la aero. (air) Ili iras tra (through) la arboj.
Ili turnas dekstre (turn right) tiam ili turnas maldekstre.
(then they turn left) La birdo iras supre (above) la arbeto.
La kato piediras inter (between) la arboj kaj sub (below) la birdo.
La kato iras trans (across) la auhto. Kie (where) estas la birdo?
Ghi estas sur (on) la arbo. Tie (there) estas la birdo.
Nun Ghi iras en (in) la arboj. EL (from), AL (to), ChE (at),
OFT (often), POST (after), LAUh (along) la vojo (way, path)
Ni iras la la vojo. Ni legas (read) ofte. Vidu! (look)
Chu vi vidas la birdon? Kie Ghi iras? Ghi iras

End Lesson 33.

Lesson 34

Pardonu min! Pardon me! Chu ni komencu? Shall we begin?
Kiel oni diras....? How does one say....?
Diru ke denove. Say that again.
jhus nun just now antauh du jaroj two years ago
ni helpu unu la alian let's help one another
bonan sanon al vi good health to you
Chu shi telefonis? Has she called?
Tempo estas mono. Time is money.
Chu vi deziras manghi? Do you desire to eat?
La kafo estas bona. The coffee is good.
Chu ghi estas bona, au malbona is it good, or bad
Jesuo diris amu unu la alian. Jesus said love one another.
Ni deziras pacon. (peace) Ili bezonas (need) pacon.
Oni estas kion oni pensas. One is what one thinks.
Faru amon kaj afablo supra chio.
Make love and kindness over all.
Amo kaj afablo estas plej grava. (most important)

End Lesson 34.

Lesson 35.

ChU VI KOMPRENAS? Do you understand?
JES MI KOMPRENAS. Yes I understand.
Ghi estas bona lingvo. Shi baldauh (soon) revenas.
Chu vi deziras iri al via hejmo. (home)
Dankon! Thank You! Ni iru (lets go)
ghis! (until) la revido (the seeing again)

TEMPO (time)

KIOMA HORO ESTAS? What time is it? 1:23 unu du tri,
4:56 kvar kvin ses, 7:09 sep nul naŭ , 8:00 ok horo, 10:00 dek,
11:00 dek unu, 12:00 dek du, 2:13 du, dek tri, 2:14 du, dek kvar, 2:15 du, dek kvin.

End Lesson 35.

Lesson 36. Conversation

SALUTON! hello BONAN TAGON good day (MATENON morning, VESPERON evening)

GhIS LA REVIDO! Until next time!

How are you? Kiel vi statas?

Fine thanks, and you? Bone dankon, kaj vi?

How is your family? Kiel la familio statas?

How are things? Kiel che vi?

Good! (OK) Bone. (Ne) Tre bone (Not) Very Good.

So, so. Sufiche bone.

I am glad. Mi ghojas.

My name is... Mia nomo estas...

What is your name? Kio estas via nomo?

I am warm (tired, busy) Mi estas varme, laca, okupita

End Lesson 36.

Lesson 37 Conversation 2.

Let me present Mr Ms, my friend, husband Lasu al mi prezenti

Sinjoron, Frauhlinon, mia amiko, edzo

It is a pleasure to meet you Estas plezuro koni vin

Please sit down join us. Bonvolu sidighi kun ni.

Do you speak (understand)?

Chu vi parolas (komprenas)?

Please speak slowly. Bonvolu paroli malrapide.

I like ... very much. Mi shatas ... tre multe.

I love Mi amas What Kio Who Kiu

How does one say ...? Kiel oni diras ...

What does that word mean? Kion tiu vorto signifas?

It was great pleasure for me. Estis granda plezuro por mi.

Just a moment! Momenton! Where Kie It doesn't matter Ne gravas

Perhaps Eble Excuse mi. Pardonu min.

Many thanks. Multan dankon.

What shall we do? Kion ni faru?

Can you inform me about.... Chu vi povas informi min pri

You're Welcome Ne dankinde

End Lesson 37

Lesson 38 Food.

I am ready. Mi estas preta.

LA MANGhO the meal mangheto snack

KION VI DEZIROJ? What would you like?

TOMATO tomato BANANO banana

KAFO coffee TEO tea AKVO water LAKTO milk

PANO bread BUTERO butter JELEO jelly

TOASTO toast OVO egg FRUKTO fruit

SUPO soup BAKita baked TERPOMO potato

FRANCFRITOJ french fries SANDVICO sandwich

TELERO plate BIFSTeko beef steak FISHo fish

KOKO chicken pronounced as in the cock crows DIETO diet

FORKO fork KULERO spoon TRANChILO knife

KUKO cake SALATO salad SAUhCO sauce
 SALO salt DOLChA sweet GUSTO taste
 GLACIO ice GLACIAJhO ice cream RIZO rice
 Pardonu min (pardon me) PORTI AL MI ORANGhON.

Please bring me an orange.

End Lesson 38.

Fluency can occur in a fraction of the time of English because it does not suffer the drawbacks of English. (the worst spelling & pronunciation and the most massive ambiguous vocabulary of all languages with over 8,000 idioms¹⁰) As a second language English is very difficult for the average person to learn. The average person takes well over five years to write English well. In IV every letter has only one simple sound and all words are phonetically spelled--no exceptions. There are no difficult sounds to pronounce. The vocabulary is well developed and concise with few ambiguities or idioms. Research shows that the first 200 words replace over 4000 verbs. ¹¹Research also shows that the vocabulary and grammar do the work of over 20,000 words. ¹²This is possible because of the large number of synonyms in languages. Over 30 common affixes can be used alone or will work with most words to form thousands of additional meanings without having to learn any new words. IV successfully ends language discrimination by putting all speakers on a neutral and equal footing. Speakers are not forced to learn someone else's national language.

Lesson 39.

PLEASE SHOW ME THE WAY TO....

bonvolu montri al mi la vojon al....

SHOULD I GO STRAIGHT AHEAD ? Chu mi iros rekte?

North South norden suden

East West orienten okcidenten

RIGHT dekstren LEFT maldekstren

FORWARD antaŭhen BACKWARD malantaŭhen

ACROSS THE BRIDGE trans la ponto

opposite kontra beside apud the school la lernejo

Let everyone clean in front of their own door
and the whole world will be clean.

Lasu chiu purigi antaŭ ilia propra pordo
kaj la tuta mondo estos pura.

End Lesson 39.

The vocabulary of IV is based on research and designed to provide maximum understanding in a minimum of time. It does this by eliminating thousands of needless memorizations required by all other languages such as: thousands of genders, irregular endings, irregular verbs, inflections, duplicate words, irregular grammar rules, irregular pronunciations, irregular spellings, irregular accents, idioms, and thousands of exceptions.

Lesson 40.

COLOR koloro

blue blua brown bruna gray griza

red rugha green verda yellow flava

orange orangha white blanka black nigra

light hela dark malhela light blue hela blua

End Lesson 40.

This inter-language vocabulary is based on, and is identical to the most modern and efficient language in the world. (Yes there is scientific documentation on this. ¹³) This is an international language called "Lingvo Internacia" also known as Esperanto. Although virtually unknown in the United States, it has millions of speakers in over 90 countries.¹⁴ This scientifically planned language has thousands of international words and is very complete fully suitable for use by professionals. (It is not Spanish). Each year thousands of people from 40-80 countries attend meetings held around the world and use it in traveling, and business. With speakers in over 90 countries the possibilities are rich for international contacts and pen pals. IV turns many students on to languages. Many become motivated to go on to learn other languages.

Lesson 41.

CLOTHING vestoj (like vestments)
 to wear PORTI (as in portable)
 button BOTONO shoe ShUO ring RINGO
 pants PANTALONO skirt JUPO shirt ChEMIZO
 cap-hat ChAPELO dress ROBO coat MANTELO
 sock ShTRUMPETO stocking ShTRUMPO
 undershirt SUBChEMIZO slip SUBJUPO

End lesson 41.

Every human being should be able to communicate with every other human on this planet but most cannot because of the tremendous language barriers of over 1000 languages in the world. With International Vocabulary (IV) everyone wins. Everyone can still speak their own native language while being able to communicate using international words.

The inter-language vocabulary makes inter-language communication easily possible in a short time to all humans. More people can learn it because it makes much less demand on time for memorization. It is not meant to replace any language rather studies show that once IV is learned it facilitates learning other languages. This inter-language vocabulary provides the opportunity, and most time-efficient potential way for every human to be able to communicate with every other human on this planet.

Lesson 42.

Days of the week, Months

Dimancho Lundo Mardo Merkredo Jhauhdo Vendredo Sabato
 Sunday Monday Tuesday Wednesday Thursday Friday Saturday
 januaro februaro marto aprilo majo junio julio aughusto
 septembro novembro decembro

January February March April May June July August September November December

seasons: vintro, prentempo, somero, auhtuno, sezono

winter, spring, summer, fall, season

End lesson 42.

GRAMMAR SUMMARY

MOST NECESSARY GRAMMAR, Can be learned in a few hours or days depending on the person and time spent.

Just 16 basic rules. The rest is vocabulary.

The rules of grammar below have no exceptions.

The definite article 'la' remains same for all cases, sexes and numbers. No indefinite article is needed.

No genders to learn.

All words are pronounced as spelled. No exceptions.

Accent is always on the next to last syllable.

All adjectives end with a, number & case same as with nouns. flora [floral] helpa [helping] No exceptions.

Adverbs end in e, have same comparison as adjectives. *helpo* [helping] No exceptions.
 The basic numerals do not vary for case. Tens and hundreds are formed by junction of numerals.
 Ordinals are formed by addition of a. (3rd = *tria*) All a matter of simple vocabulary.
 All nouns end in o, 'tomato' j forms all plurals 'tomatoj' pronounced like the oy in boy.
 This is much clearer than the s sound over distance or noise. No exceptions.
 Possessives formed by adding a; no change with sex or number. *mia* [mine]
 Verbs do not change with person or number; are formed by adding: **as** present, **is** past, **os** future,
helpas [helps] *helpis* [helped] *helpos* [will help] All verbs are regular. No exceptions.
 Simple junction forms compound words, chief word at end. *birdnesto* [birdnest]
 New words which majority of languages have taken from one source undergo no change except to
 conform to simple efficient spelling. Most of the vocabulary is made up of international words.
 The rest is mostly a matter of vocabulary or seeing an example of wording.

Lessons 43-53 Affixes Table. Pick a few each day to practice.

The following affixes allow the creation of hundreds of new meanings without having to memorize hundreds of words.

The most used ones are "in, il, mal, ist, ig, et, ej, igh, ec, eg, em, uj, ul, ebl."

- ach** This suffix denotes something disgusting *AchA* vile rotten, *KAFACHo* Bad coffee, *VETERACHo* lousy weather
- ad** denotes frequent action =ing, *DANCADO* dancing, *PAROLADO* yak yak
- ajh** concrete idea, *NOVAJhO* news, *MUZIKAJhO* piece of music, *DOLChAJhO* sweet item
- an** member or inhabitant, *ANO* member, *URBANO* urbanite, *GRUPANO* group member
- ar** set of, collection, *ARO* collection, *BIRDARO* flock of birds, *FLORARO* cluster of flowers
- bo-** in law, *bofrato* brother-in-law
- dis-** scattering *disa* dispersed, *distribio* distribute
- ebi** possibility, = able, = *ibla*, *EBLA* possible, *UZEBLA* useable
- ec** abstract quality, *ECO* a quality, *AMIKECO* friendship, *KLARECO* clarity, *liber* free *libereco* freedom
- eg** great in degree, *EGA* greatly *BOATEGO* huge boat, *GRANDEGA* tremendous
- ej** place characterized by, *EJO* place, *KAFEJO* cafe, *LERNEJO* school
- ek-** beginning of an action, or momentary, *EKBRILI* flash, *EKRIGARDI* to glance
- eks-** former, ex, *EKSPREZIDANTO* ex-president
- em** tendency, *EMO* inclination, *LAUhTEMA* loud, *PLUVEMA* rainy
- end** that must be done, *SOLVENDA* must be solved, *TROVENDA* must be found
- er** small part of a whole, *ERO* a unit, *SUKERERO* grain of sugar
- estr** leader, *ESTRO* leader, *URBESTRO* mayor
- et** small, *ETA* tiny, *INFANETO* baby, *RUGhETA*
- fi-** shame, *FI!* Shame! *FIA* shameful *FIVORTO* a foul word
- ge-** both sexes, *GEFILOJ* children, *GEAVOJ* grandparents
- id** offspring of, *IRELANDIDO* Irish, *KATIDO* kitten
- ig** to cause something, = make *IGI* to cause, *KLARIGI* clarify, *FACILIGI* facilitate (With intransitive verbal roots *igi* forms transitive verb and takes an object.) *BLANKIGI* to make white
- igh** to become something, *igh* to become, *PLENIGHI* to become full, *NASKIGHI* be born (With a transitive verbal root *igh* forms an intransitive verb.) *Ni vekas* (wake) *la infanon*. *La infano vekighas* (wakes). Verbs in *ighi* are intransitive and take no direct object. *BLANKIGHI* to become white, *RUGhIGHI* to redden, blush
- il** tool, *ilo* tool, *skribilo* writing instrument
- in** female of, *ina* feminine, *virino* woman, *ino* female
- ind** worthy of, *INDA* worthy, *ADMIRINDA* admirable, *RESPEKINDA* respectable

-**ing** holder of, POTINGO potholder GLASINGO glass holder
 -**ism** shows a practice or doctrine. homamismo humanitarianism
 -**ist** shows who does what is shown by the root word. SCIENCISTO scientist, HOMAMISTO humanitarian (One who cares about his fellow human beings) ARTISTO artist, DENTISTO dentist, MUZIKISTO musician
mal- opposite, MALA opposite, MALPURA dirty, MALALTA low not high
mis- mis-, wrongly, MISUZI misuse, MISKOMPRENI misunderstand
 -**obl** multiple, MULTOBLE multiple, TRIOBLA triple
 -**on-** denotes fractions, ONO a fraction of, TRIONO a third
 -**op-** used to name a collective, DUOPE two at a time
pra- remoteness of relationship or time PRAPRAAVO great-great-grandfather, PRATIPO prototype, PRAHOMO caveman
re- repetition, REE again, RELEGAS reread RENovi renew
 -**um** special, no fixed meaning BUTIKUMI go shopping,

Lessons 53-60 Correlatives. Practice a few of these each day.
 Words for who, what, where, how, how much, and whose are called correlatives and have been efficiently systemized.

First the indefinite is formed as follows:

ia means some QUALITY, **ial** means some REASON,
iam means some TIME, **ie** means some PLACE,
iel means some MANNER, **ies** means someone's possession,
io means some THING, **iom** means some QUANTITY,
iu means some INDIVIDUALITY (usually someone).

The **K** is used to form QUESTIONS

Kia **what kind**; Kial **why**; Kiam **when**; Kie **where**; Kiel **how**, **as**;
 Kio **what thing**; Kiom **what quantity**; Kiu **who**; Kies **whose**.

T forms the DEFINITE Tia **that kind**, such; Tial **therefore**; Tiam **then**; Tie **there**; Tiel **so**, in that way; Tio **that thing**; Tiom that quantity; Tiu **that person**

Ch is added to mean **all**, or **every**. Chia each kind; Chial for every reason; Chiam **always**; Chie **everywhere**;

Chiel in every way; **Chio everything**; Chiom all of it;

Chiu everyone

NEN is added to mean no or **none** **NENio nothing**;

NENiom none; **NENiu no one**; **NENie nowhere**

Lessons 60 and up are to use this language at least ten minutes a day. Practice making up sentences from daily life. Review all of the lessons. **Obtain more reading material. It is available free on the Internet or from ELNA. <http://www.esperanto-usa.org/>**

This language also has hundreds of proverbs.

A loyal friend is a most beautiful treasure. Amiko fidela estas trezoro plej bela.

They are in a book called Proverbaro. Remember aro means a group or collection of.

The following are some common sayings.

Make love and kindness the standard of human conduct.

Faru amon kaj afableco la normo de homa konduto.

Ni deziras paco. We want peace.

One is what one thinks. Oni estas kion oni pensas.

En mia mano mi havas libron. In my hand I have a book.
Jesus said love one another. Jesuo diris amu unu la alian.
TO BE A SUCCESS THINK SUCCESS.

Chu vi sukcesos, pensu sukceson.

The most important words in human relations

La plej grava vortoj en homa rilatoj I admit I made a mistake. Mi diras ke mi faris misfaron. I like your actions. Mi shatas viajn agojn. What is your opinion? Kio estas via opinio?
Please Mi Petas. THANK YOU. DANKON.

The most important word: WE. La plej grava vorto: NI.

The least important word: me. La plej malgrava vorto: mi

The best way to get something done is to begin.

La plej bona vojo por faros ion, estas komenci.

The longest journey starts with a single step.

La plej longa vojaĝo komencas kun unua paŝo.

IF IT IS TO BE IT IS UP TO ME.

SE ĜI ESTI, ĜI DEPENDAS AL MI

Each morning I am given a new day 1440 minutes to do with whatever I want. I can waste it or use it for good. What I do with this day is important because I have given one day of my life for it. When tomorrow comes today will be gone. I hope I will not regret the price I paid for it. Matene mi ricevas novan tagon, 1440 minutoj por fari kion mi deziras. Mi povas malŝpari aŭ uzi ĝin por bonon. Kion mi faras kun ĉi tiu tago estas grava ĉar mi donis unu tagon de mia vivo por ĝin. Kiam morgaŭ venas, hodiaŭ foriros. Mi esperas mi ne bedaŭri la prizon mi pagis por ĝi.

AS A PERSON THINKS SO ONE WILL BE. Kiel persono pensas do oni estos.

Franklin's Maxims: (Proverboj)

SILENCE. Speak only what will benefit others or yourself. Silenteco. Parolu nur kiam tiu benos aliojn aŭ vin.

ORDER. Let all things have their places. Let each part of your business have its time.

Ordo. Lasu ĉion havi iliajn lokojn. Lasu ĉiun parton de viaj aferoj havi ĝian tempon.

RESOLUTION. Resolve to perform what you ought. Perform without fail what you resolve.

Decideco. Decidu fari kion vi devas. Faru sen malsukceso kio vi decidis.

FRUGALITY. Make no expense but to do good to others or yourself; that is; waste nothing. Ŝpareco.

Ne elpagu sed por fari bonon al alioj aŭ vi; Tio estas; malŝparu nenion.

INDUSTRY. Lose no time. Be always employed in something useful. Cut off all unnecessary actions.

Laboremeco. Malŝparu ne tempon. Ĉiam laboru en ion utila. Fortonu ĉiuj nenecessajn agojn.

CLEANLINESS. Tolerate no uncleanness in body, clothes or habitation. Pureco. Lasu ne malpureco en korpon, vestoj, aŭ domo.

TRANQUILITY. Be not disturbed at accidents, common or unavoidable, or at trifles. Kalmeco. Ne malkalmigu vin ĉe akcidentoj, ordinara aŭ ne avertebla, aŭ ĉe malgravajhoj.

SEEK OPPORTUNITIES! Serchu por oportunoj!

Pensu sukceson! Make love and kindness the standard of human conduct. Faru amon kaj afableco la normo de homa konduto.

The endings and affixes **gives you the potential to create thousands of words without having to learn those words** as is required in other languages. This results in a **great savings of time** which spares the you thousands of hours in tedious memorization work. Most of the words in this language and many of the affixes can also be combined to form new words. Examples: **am** means loving and can be added to almost any word (katama cat loving) **sen** (without) **mez** (middle)

IMPORTANT DOCUMENTS EXAMPLE

The following pages show that important documents and literature can be translated into IV with few additional words.

PARTS OF THE UNIVERSAL DECLARATION OF HUMAN RIGHTS
RECOGNITION OF THE...EQUAL RIGHTS OF ALL MEMBERS OF THE HUMAN FAMILY IS THE FOUNDATION OF FREEDOM,
JUSTICE AND PEACE IN THE WORLD. Respekto-Scio de egalaj rajtoj de chiuj membroj de la homara familio estas la baso de libero, justo kaj paco en la mondo... HUMAN RIGHTS SHOULD BE PROTECTED BY RULE OF LAW, homaj rajtoj estu defendataj de rega de la legho ALL HUMAN BEINGS ARE BORN FREE AND EQUAL IN DIGNITY AND RIGHTS... Chiuj homoj estas denaske liberaj kaj egalaj laŭ memvaloro kaj rajtoj. AND SHOULD ACT TOWARDS ONE ANOTHER IN A SPIRIT OF BROTHERHOOD. kaj devus konduti unu al alia en spirito de frateco.
EVERYONE HAS THE RIGHT TO LIFE, LIBERTY AND SECURITY OF PERSON. Chiu havas la rajtojn je vivo,
libereco kaj persona sekureco.
NO ONE SHALL BE HELD IN SLAVERY Neniu estu tenata en nevolalaboro...
NO ONE SHALL BE SUBJECTED TO TORTURE OR TO CRUEL, INHUMAN... TREATMENT neniu suferu dolora trakto aŭ kruelan ne homan traktadon.
ALL ARE EQUAL BEFORE THE LAW...Chiuj homoj estas jure egalaj...
AND...TO EQUAL PROTECTION...kaj...egalan defendo per legho
NO ONE SHALL BE SUBJECTED TO ARBITRARY ARREST, DETENTION... Neniu suferu nelegajn [areston] malliberigon. EVERYONE IS ENTITLED ... TO A FAIR AND PUBLIC HEARING Chiu rajtas je justa kaj publika procezo
EVERYONE CHARGED WITH AN OFFENCE HAS THE RIGHT TO BE PRESUMED INNOCENT UNTIL PROVED GUILTY ACCORDING TO LAW IN A PUBLIC TRIAL Chiu [akuzita] pro punebla faro rajtas, ke oni supozu lin nefareco,
ghis oni provos laŭleghe lian nefareco en publika proceso.
NO ONE SHALL BE SUBJECTED TO ARBITRARY INTERFERENCE WITH HIS PRIVACY, FAMILY, HOME OR CORRESPONDENCE... Neniu suferu nelegajn genojn en sia privateco, familio, hejmo aŭ korespondado
EVERYONE HAS THE RIGHT TO FREEDOM OF MOVEMENT AND RESIDENCE WITHIN THE BORDERS OF EACH STATE. Chiu havas la rajton libere movighi kaj loghi interne de la limoj de kiu ajn ŝtato.
EVERYONE HAS THE RIGHT TO OWN PROPERTY. Chiu rajtas proprieti havaĵon.
EVERYONE HAS THE RIGHT TO FREEDOM OF THOUGHT, CONSCIENCE AND RELIGION; THIS RIGHT INCLUDES THE RIGHT TO CHANGE HIS RELIGION OR BELIEF... Chiu havas la rajton je libereco de penso, bonapensado kaj religio; tiu ĉi rajto enhavas la liberecon ŝanĝi sian religion aŭ kredon.
EVERYONE HAS THE RIGHT TO FREEDOM OF OPINION AND EXPRESSION; THIS RIGHT INCLUDED FREEDOM TO HOLD OPINIONS WITHOUT INTERFERENCE AND TO SEEK, RECEIVE AND IMPART INFORMATION AND IDEAS THROUGH ANY MEDIA AND REGARDLESS OF FRONTIERS. Chiu havas la rajton je libereco de opinio kaj parolado; ĉi tiu rajto enhavas la liberecon havi opiniojn sen genoj de aliaj, kaj la rajton peti, ricevi kaj havigi informojn kaj ideojn per kiu ajn vojo kaj sen konsidere pri la landlimoj.
EVERYONE HAS THE RIGHT TO FREEDOM OF PEACEFUL ASSEMBLY AND ASSOCIATION. Chiu havas la rajton je libereco de pacema kunvenado kaj kun kunigo.
EVERYONE HAS THE RIGHT TO TAKE PART IN THE GOVERNMENT OF HIS COUNTRY, DIRECTLY OR THRU FREELY CHOSEN REPRESENTATIVES. Chiu homo rajtas partopreni en la regado de sia lando, aŭ pere de libere elektitaj reprezentantoj. EVERYONE AS A MEMBER OF SOCIETY, HAS THE RIGHT TO SOCIAL SECURITY. Chiu, kiel ano de la socio, havas rajton je

socia sekureco...

EVERYONE HAS THE RIGHT TO WORK, TO FREE CHOICE OF EMPLOYMENT, TO JUST AND FAVORABLE CONDITIONS OF WORK AND TO PROTECTION AGAINST UNEMPLOYMENT. Chiu havas rajton je laboro, je libera elekto de sia laboro, je justaj kaj bonaj laborkondicho kaj je protekto kontrau senlaboreco. EVERYONE WITHOUT ANY DISCRIMINATION, HAS THE RIGHT TO EQUAL PAY FOR EQUAL WORK. Chiu, sen ia [diskriminacio], rajtas ricevi egalan monon pro egala laboro. EVERYONE WHO WORKS HAS THE RIGHT TO JUST AND FAVORABLE REMUNERATION ENSURING FOR HIMSELF AND HIS FAMILY AN EXISTENCE WORTHY OF HUMAN DIGNITY, AND SUPPLEMENTED, IF NECESSARY, BY OTHER MEANS OF SOCIAL PROTECTION. Chiu, kiu laboras, rajtas ricevi justan kaj bonan monon, kiu certigu por li mem kaj por lia familio ekzisto por homa valoreco, kaj kiu havu alia subteno, lauh necese, aliaj helpoj de social protekto.

EVERYONE HAS THE RIGHT TO REST AND LEISURE, INCLUDING REASONABLE LIMITATION OF WORKING HOURS AND PERIODIC HOLIDAYS WITH PAY. Chiu havas rajton je ripozo kaj libertempo, kaj sufichan limigon de la laborhoroj kaj periodajn liber semajnon kun mono. EVERYONE HAS THE RIGHT TO A STANDARD OF LIVING ADEQUATE FOR THE HEALTH AND WELL-BEING OF HIMSELF AND OF HIS FAMILY, including food, clothing, housing and medical care and necessary social services, and the right to security in the event of unemployment, sickness, disability, widowhood, old age or other lack of livelihood in circumstances beyond his control. Chiu havas rajton je vivnivelo suficha por la sano kaj bonekzisto de si mem kaj de sia familio, kun nutrajho, vestajhoj, loghejo kaj medicina bezonoj kaj necesaj sociaj servoj, kaj la rajton je sekureco en okazo de senlaboreco, malsano, malkapablo, morto de edzo, maljuneco auh alia manko de la vivhelpoj pro kondicho ekster sia povo.

EVERYONE HAS THE RIGHT TO EDUCATION. Education shall be free, at least in the elementary and fundamental stages. Elementary education shall be compulsory. Technical and professional education shall be made generally available and higher education shall be equally accessible to all on the basis of merit. Chiu havas rajton je edukigho. La edukado estu senpaga, en la elementa kaj baza niveloj. La elementa edukado estu deviga. La teknika kaj porprofesia edukado estu ghenerale havebla, kaj pli alta edukado estu egale havebla por chiuj lauh ties meritoj. Education shall be directed to the full development of the human personality and to the strengthening of respect for human rights and fundamental freedoms. It shall promote understanding, tolerance and friendship among all nations, racial or religious groups, and shall further the activities of the United Nations for the maintenance of peace. Edukado celu la plenan kreskon de la homa personeco kaj plifortigon de la respekto al la homaj rajtoj kaj bazaj liberecoj. Gi kreskigu komprenon, toleron kaj amikecon inter chiuj nacioj, [rasaj] auh religiaj grupoj, kaj antaughenigu la agadon de Unuighintaj Nacioj por teno de paco.

The following are some quotes from the Bible on the theme of love. Again these are presented to demonstrate that most common communication can be communicated by basic Esperanto with just a few extra words.

"The message you heard from the beginning [was] that we are to love one another." La vortoj, kiun vi auhdis de la komenco, ke ni amu unu la alian. I Johano 3:11. . . We love one another because love is from God and everyone who loves is a child of God and knows God. WHOEVER DOES NOT LOVE DOES NOT KNOW GOD

BECAUSE GOD IS LOVE. Ni amu unu la alian; char la amo estas el Dio; kaj chiu kiu amas, naskighas el Dio; kaj kion konas, kiu ne amas, tiu ne konas Dion, char Dio estas amo. I Johano 4:7 NO ONE HAS EVER SEEN GOD, IF WE RECIPROCATe (LOVE ONE ANOTHER), GOD LIVES IN US AND HIS LOVE IS MADE PERFECT IN US.

Dion neniu iam vidis; se ni agas simile nin amas, Dio restas en ni, kaj Lia amo plibonighas en ni. I Johano 4:12

GOD IS LOVE AND ONE WHO ABIDES IN LOVE ABIDES IN GOD, AND GOD ABIDES IN HIM.

Dio estas amo kaj kiu restas en amo tiu restas en Dio, kaj Dio restas en li. I Johano 4:16

A NEW COMMANDMENT I GIVE YOU; LOVE ONE ANOTHER.

Novan ordonon mi donas al vi, ke vi amu unu alian. Sankta Johano 13:34

AND I WILL ASK THE FATHER, AND HE WILL GIVE TO YOU ANOTHER HELPER...WHO IS THE SPIRIT OF TRUTH. Kaj mi petos la Patron, kaj Li donos al vi alian helpanto...tiu estas La Spirito de la Verito. Johano 14:16

IF I SPEAK THE LANGUAGES OF MANKIND BUT DO NOT HAVE LOVE I MAKE THE SOUND OF A NOISY GONG, BUT IF I HAVE NOT LOVE I AM NOTHING. I may give away everything I have and even give my body to be burned but if I have not love, it does me no good. LOVE IS PATIENT AND KIND; LOVE IS NOT JEALOUS, OR CONCITED, OR PROUD; LOVE IS NOT ILL-MANNERED, OR SELFISH, OR IRRITABLE; LOVE DOES NOT KEEP A RECORD OF WRONGS; LOVE IS NOT HAPPY WITH EVIL, BUT IS HAPPY WITH THE TRUTH. THESE THREE REMAIN FAITH, HOPE AND LOVE AND THE GREATEST OF THESE IS LOVE. Se mi parolus la lingvojn

de homoj kaj sed ne havus amon, mi farighus soni de bruego sonorilo sed ne havus amon, mi estus nenio. Kaj se mi disdonus mian tutan havon por nutri la malsatulojn, kaj se mi lasus mian korpon por forbrulo, sed ne havus amon, per tio ne neniom profitus. Amo longe suferas, kaj bonfaras; amo ne tro shatas; amo ne tro parolas pri mem, ne achagas sin, ne kondutas nebone, ne celas por si mem, ne kolerighas, ne pripensas malbonon, ne ghojas pri maljusteco, sed kunghojas kun vereco, ...

Restas do nun fido, espero, amo tiuj tri; kaj la plej granda el ili estas amo. 1 Korintanoj 13:1-13

THE PAY OF SIN IS DEATH BUT THE GIFT OF GOD IS ETERNAL LIFE IN ChRIST JESUS. La pago de malbonago estas morto; sed la donaco de Dio estas senfina vivo en Krist Jesuo. Romanoj 6:23
YOU ARE THE LIGHT OF THE WORLD. Vi estas la lumo de la mondo.

YOUR LIGHT MUST SHINE BEFORE PEOPLE SO THAT THEY WILL SEE THE GOOD THINGS YOU DO AND GIVE PRAISE TO YOUR FATHER IN HEAVEN. Via lumo devas lumi antaŭ homoj, por ke ili vidu viajn bonajn farojn, kaj donas bonan vortojn pri vian Patron, kiu estas en la chielo. Mateo 5:12,16

DO NOT SAVE RICHES FOR YOURSELF ON EARTH WHERE INSECTS AND RUST CONSUME AND THIEVES COME IN AND STEAL BUT LAY UP TREASURES IN HEAVEN... BECAUSE WHERE YOUR TREASURES ARE SO WILL YOUR HEART BE ALSO. Ne retenu al vi valorojn sur la tero, kie insektoj kaj rusto manghas, kaj kie shtelistoj eniras kaj shtelas. Sed retenu vi valorojn en la chielo... car kie estas via trezoro, tie estos ankauh via koro. Mateo 6:19

WHAT YOU DESIRE THAT OTHERS DO TO YOU, YOU ALSO MUST DO TO THEM. Kion vi deziras, ke la homoj faru al vi, vi ankauh devu fari al ili. YOU WILL KNOW THE TRUTH AND THE TRUTH WILL MAKE YOU FREE. Vi scios la veron, kaj la vero vin liberigos.

WHO AMONG YOU IS WISE AND UNDERSTANDING SHOULD PROVE IT BY HIS GOOD LIFE, GOOD DEEDS.... Kiu inter vi estas sagha kaj komprena elmontru per bona vivado, bonajn farojn.... James 3:13

REWARDS ARE WITH ME TO REPAY TO THOSE ACCORDING TO THEIR DEEDS. Premioj estas kun mi por repagi al chiu lauh lia faro. Apokalipso 22:12

End of literature quotations.

There have been several scientific studies done. For example famed educational psychologist Edward Thorndike verified the ease of learning. ¹⁵ **Scientific references** are listed in the book "Important International Language Research" and is available for \$4.98 plus \$1.50 shipping. Available from wesleyarnold@yahoo.com

In late 1995 an analysis was done on the 1000 most frequently used English words on the internet. The 1000 words came from 343,945,617 total words by Rick Walker from one year of internet Usenet newsgroup messages. The analysis showed that only 397 International Vocabulary morphemes were required to form the 783 most used English words. The remaining items were: proper nouns such as

names of persons; letters of the alphabet, parts of addresses, technical abbreviations or duplicate words.¹⁶

The analysis shows that this vocabulary only requires about one half of the number of words to be memorized than English for the most common 1000 English words. This analysis agreed with one done on the 1000 most common words based on the 5 million word American Heritage Dictionary Corpus.¹⁷ Anyone may easily verify the correctness of this analysis. This shows that this basic International Vocabulary is most suited for internet usage.

Research also shows that IV requires only about one quarter the number of words to be memorized in total.¹⁸ **What all that adds up to is that this vocabulary can enable persons to communicate directly between languages in significantly less time and with significantly less cost.**

By using simple prefixes and suffixes thousands of words can be formed with specific meanings that are quite useable and concise if and when that particular word is needed all without having to memorize that word in advance. 850 basic roots can form over 50,000 practical meanings.

With International Vocabulary one can often say in one word what takes several words to say in English.

IV can be found in international news groups such as: soc.culture.esperanto and alt.uu.lang.esperanto.misc.

WHERE TO GET MORE INFORMATION

see <http://www.esperanto.net/>

In the United States of America the national club is ELNA see <http://www.esperanto-usa.org/>

On the internet use Google.com to search for the word Esperanto. There are hundreds of pages of free literature.

Free Dictionaries and learning aids. see <http://ttt.esperanto.org/us/USEJ/world/learning.html>

Esperanto Online Class learn at your own pace.

see <http://www.tios.cs.utwente.nl/esperanto/hypercourse/>

[A reply to some arguments against Esperanto](http://ttt.esperanto.org/us/USEJ/world/kontraux.html) <http://ttt.esperanto.org/us/USEJ/world/kontraux.html>

See scientific studies listed below also Edward Symoens The Socio-Political Educational and Cultural Roots Antwerpen: Internacia Ligo de Esperantistaj Instruistoj. Eichholz, Rudiger and Vilma. (1982). Esperanto in the Modern World. Bailieboro: Esperanto Press. Et al. Edmond Privat

Arnold, Wesley. Important Language Research p 10. Tisljar (1980). Frekvencmorfemaro De Parolata Esperanto. Zagreb: Internacia Kultura Servo.

Makkai, A Ph.D Dictionary of American Idioms. New York: Barron's. Barron's
Zamenhoff, L.L. Fundamento. Richardson D. (1988). Esperanto Learning and Using the International Language. Eastsound: Orcas Publishing Co

Piron, Claude. (1994). Le defi des langues. Paris: Editions l'Harmattan.

Thorndike, E. (1933). Institute of Educational Research Language Learning Report. New York: Teachers College Columbia University.

Arnold see above. Sherwood, B. (1981). Studies in Language Learning. 3. p. 145-155.

World Almanac. Janton, Pierre. (1993). Esperanto Language, literature, and Community. Albany: State University of New York Press. USA Today Jan 18, 1996

World Almanac 2003 p 184.

World Almanac 2002 p 183.

Makkai, A Ph.D. Barron's Dictionary of American Idioms. New York: Barron's

Ogden Charles K (1940) Basic English a General Introduction. London: Treber Co

Ogden see above reference

Janton see above. Pei, Pei, M. (1965). Invitation to Linguistics. New York: Doubleday & Company. Arnold see above reference.

UEA Jarlibro (every year) Rotterdam Netherlands

Thorndyke see above reference

Arnold see above reference

Arnold see above reference

Ibid, Tisljar see above reference

Ibid, Tisljar see above reference

For more info see <http://www.esperanto.net/veb/faq.html>

Or do a search on the Internet for Esperanto.

The alphabet consists of the following letters: Each has only one sound. Aa, Bb, Cc, C[^]c[^], Dd, Ee, Ff, Gg, G[^]g[^], Hh, H[^]h[^], Ii, J[^], j[^], Kk, Ll, Mm, Nn, Oo, Pp, Rr, Ss, S[^] s[^] Tt, Uu, U[^]u[^], Vv, Zz. There is no Q W X or Y. **There are six letters that wear a hat (alternatively they may have an "h" placed after them to indicate precisely the sound of that letter)** This is like the hard g pronounced as in get verses the soft g written with a ^ over it or an h after it pronounced as in gem. The consonants are pronounced by adding an "o" to the letter. B is pronounced Bo. The vowels are pronounced by saying their sound. Since each letter has only one sound the simplest way to note the difference internationally is to mark that letter. In this way the pronunciation is precise and always matches the spelling. This also allows many more international words to be used. In general the letters are pronounced as in English except for these BELOW. Each letter has only one sound.

a like the a in father

e like the e in get

i like the i in machine

o like the o in note

u like the oo in food

aj like the y in my

auh like the ou in out

ej like the ay in stay

euh like the o in who

oj like the oy in boy

uj like the ui in ruin

c like the ts sound of ts

ch like the ch in chew

g like the g in go

gh like the g in gem

hh like the ch in Loch Ness

j like the y in yes

jh like the s in pleasure

s like the s in set

sh like the sh in ship

uh like the w in now

For AEIOU say "Pa, let me go too."

For more info see <http://www.esperanto.net/veb/faq.html>

The **MOST FREQUENTLY** used roots are capitalized, and underlined. **VERY FREQUENTLY USED** roots are capitalized but not underlined. **Frequently used** roots are just bolded. One could call this a basic vocabulary. Learn these words first but do not limit yourself to this. The marking of basic words is a learning tool that will save the learner much time and provide 90-99 percent understanding of most conversations. [Brackets indicate a roughly similar English word as an aid to memorization. If there is no definition the meaning is the same as the word in bracket.] A few additional important words are underlined. Each person must then mark and learn the additional roots needed by them for their situations **About one half of the words are similar to English words..**

a few **KELKAJ**
a.d. p.k.
a.m. atm
abandon forlasi
abbreviation
 mallongigo
abdomen abdomeno
abduct forrabi
abhor abomenas
ability kapablo
able kapabla
able can **POVas**,
abolish abolicias
abort abortas
abortion abortigo
about **APUDe**
about chirkaŭh
about **PRI** [primary]
above, over **SUPER**
 (as in supervisor)
abrasion abrazio
abroad eksterlande
absent forestanta
absurd absurda
absolute absolute
absorb sorbas
abstain abstinas
abstinence abstinado
abstract abstrakta
abundant abunda
abuse misuzas
academy akademio
accelerate akcelas
accent akcentas
accept **AKCEPTas**
access aliro
accessible alirebla
accessory akcesorajho
accident akcidento
accidental akcidenta
acclaim aklamo
accommodate
 akomodas
accompany akompani
accomplish efektivigas
accord akordo
according to laŭh
accordion akordiono
account **konto**
accountholder kontulo
accounting kontado
accumulate akumulas
accuracy akurateco
accurate preciza
accurate, on time akurata
accusative akuzativo
ace aso
ache doloro
achieve **ATINGas**
achievement atingo
acid acido
acidity acideco
acne akneo
acquaintance konato
acquire **akiras**
acquit absolvas
acre akreo
acrobat akrobato
acronym akronimo
across **TRANS** [trans]
act **AGas**
act of law akto
acting aganta
acting [instead] anstataŭha
action ago
active **AKTIVa**

activity aktiveco agado
actor aktoro
actual **EFEKTIVa**
adapt adaptas
add aldonas
addict maniulo
addiction manio
addition aldonado
additional aldona
address **ADRESo**
adequate adekvata
adhesive tape tolbendo
adjective adjektivo
adjust alghustigas
administer administras
administration
 administrado
administrative administra
administrator
 administrador
admirable admirinda
admiral admiralo
admiration admirado
admire admiras
adopt adoptas
adsorb adsorbas
adult plenaghulo
adultery adulto
advance antaŭheniras
advantage **avantaĝo**
adventure aventuro
adverb adverbo
advertise reklamas
 -ment **reklamado**
advice konsilo
advise **konsilas**
aerosol aerosolo
affair business matter
 AFERo
affection kareco
affix afikso
afraid tima
Africa Afriko
African Afrika
after **POST** [post]
afterwards poste
again **DENOVE**
against **KONTRAUh**
age **Agho**
agency agentejo
agenda tagordo
agent agentejo
agree konsentas
agreeable konsentema
agricultural agrikultura
air **AERo**
air condition klimatizas
 -er klimatizatoro
aircraft aviadilo
airline aerlinio
airmail aerposhta
airplane aeroplano,
 aviadilo
airport flughaveno
aisle trairejo
ajar duonaperta
Alabama Alabamo
alarm alarmas
Alaska Alasko
alaskan alaska
Albania Alban/io
album albumo
alcohol alkoholo
ale elo
alert vigla
alga algo

algebra algebro
algebraic algebra
Algeria Alĝerio
alias kashnomo
alibi alibio
alien foreign fremda
alien ekstertera
alienate alienas
align liniigas
alimony alimento
alive viva [vivacious]
alkali alkalo
alkaline alkala
all chiuaj, tute
allege asertas
alleged asertita
allegory alegorio
allergy alergio
alleviate mildigas
alley strateto
alliance alianco
alligator aligato
allocate asignas
allow permesas
alloy alojo
almanac almanako
almond migdalo
almost **PRESKAUh**
alone sole
along **LAUh**
along get along with
 akordighas
alongside laŭlonge
aloof distancema
aloud vochlegas
Alps Alpoj
alphabet alfabeto
alphabetical alfabeto
already **JAM**
also **ANKAUh**
alternate alternas
alternating lternanta
alternative alternativo
although
 KVANKAM
altitude altitudo
altogether entute
altruism altruismo
aluminum aluminio
always **ChIAM**
am estas
amass amasigas
amateur amatora
amaze mirigas
Amazon Amazono
ambassador
 ambasadoro
ambiguity
 ambiguelco
ambiguos ambigua
ambition ambicio
ambulance
 ambulanco
ambush embusko
amend amendi
amendment amendo
America Ameriko
American Amerika
American
 Amerikano
American USA
 Usonano
ammunition municio
amnesty amnestio
among meze de
amount kvanto

ampere ampero
ample ampleksa
amplifier amplifatoro
amplify amplifas
amputate amputas
amusing amuza
amusement amuzado
analysis analizo
analyze analizas
anarchy anarkio
anatomy anatomio
ancestor praulo
anchor ankro
ancient antikva
and **KAJ**
Andes Mts Andoj
Andorra Andoro
anecdote anekdoto
angel anĝelo
anger kolero
angle, corner
 ANGULO
Angola Angolo
angry **KOLERA**
animal animalo **BESTo**
animate animas
animation animantado
animosity malamo
ankle meleolo
announce, **ANONCas**
annoy ghenas
annual jara
anonymous anomima
another alia
answer respondas
answer **RESPONDo**
ant formiko
antagonism antagonismo
antagonistic antagonisma
antarctic antarkta
antelope antilopo
antenna anteno
anthem himno
anthology antologio
anthropology
 antropolog/io
antibiotic antibiotiko
anticipate anticipas
antidote antidoto
antifreeze
 kontraŭhglacienzo
antimissile antimisilo
antique antikva
 antikvajho
antiseptic antiseptas
anus anuso
anxiety anksieco
anxious anksia
any whatever ajna
anyone iu
anymore plu
anything io
anytime iam
anyway iel
anywhere ie
apart aparta
apartment apartamento
aperture aperturo
apiece po
apologetic apologia
apology apologio
apostrophe apostrofo
apparatus **aparato**
apparent shajna
apparently shajne
appeal apelacias

appear, come in sight

APERas

appearance apero
appetite apetito
applaud aplaudhas
applause aplaudhadas
apple pomo
appliance aparato
application alfikso
apply aplikas
appoint asignas
appointment rendezuo
appreciate valortaksas
apprehend kaptas
approach aliro
appropriate konvena
approve aprobas
approximately
 proksimume
apricot abrikoto
April **aprilo**
apron antaŭtuko
aquarium akvario
Arab Arab
arbitrary arbitra
arc arko
arch arko
archer pafarkisto
architect arkitekto
architecture arkitekturo
archive arkivo
archivist arkivisto
Arctic Arkta
are aro
area areo
arena areno
argue argumentas
argument argumento
arid arida
arise levighi
aristocrat aristokrato
arithmetic aritmetiko
Arizona Arizono
Arkansas Arkansaso
arm armas
arm **brako**
arm chair brak-segho
 fotelo
armor kiraso
armpit akselo
army armeo
aroma aromo
around chirkauhe
around **ChIRKAUh**
 [as in circuit]
arrange **aranghas**
arrangement arangho
array matrico
arrest arestas
arrival alveno
arrive alvenas
arrogance aroganteco
arrogant aroganta
arrow sago
arson krimbruligo
art **ARTo**
artery arterio
arthritis artrito
article artikolo
artificial artefarita
artist artisto
ascertain konstatas
as kiel, as of je
as...as tiel...kiel
as...as possible kiel...eble plej
as far as I know
 lauh mia scio
as if kvazaŭh
as soon as tuj-kiam
as though **kvazaŭh**
ash cindro
ashore surtere
Asia Azio
Asian Azia
aside flanko
ask for peti
ask question [as demand]

DEMANDo

asleep dormas
aspect aspekto
has aspect aspektas
aspirin aspirino
ass, behind postajho,
 pugo
ass, donkey azeno
smart ass impertinentulo
assassin murdisto
assault atakas
assemble kunigas
assert asertas
assess taksas
assign asignas
assignment asigno
assist helpas
assist thru duty asistas
assistant asistinto
associate asocias
association **asocio**
assume suppose supozas
assurance certigo
assure certigas
asterisk asterisko
asteroid asteroido
asthma astmo
astonish miregigas
astrologer astrologo
astrological astrologia
astrology astrologio
astronaut astronauto
astronomy astronomio
astronomer astronomo
astronomical
 astronomia
at least **almenauh**
at the rate of **po**
at, by **ChE**
attentively atente
atheist ateisto
athlete atleto
athletic atleta
Atlantic Atlantiko
atlas atlaso
atmosphere atmosfero
atom atomo
atomic atoma
atrocious abomena,
 kruelega
atrocious abomenajho
attachment akcesorajho
attack **atakas**
attain atingas
attempt try penas
attend cheestas
attendance cheestado
attention **ATENTo**
attentive atenta
attic subtegmento
attitude sinteno
attorney advokato
attract allogas
attracting alloganta
attraction allogo altiro
attractive alloga
attractive altira
auction auhkcio
audible auhdebla
audience auhdantaro
audio audio
auditorium auhditorio
August **auhgusto**
aunt onklino
Australia Auhstralio
Austria Auhstrio
author auhtoro
authoritative auhtoritata
authority auntoritato
authorize permesas
auto **AUhTO**
autobiography
 auhtobiografio
autograph auhtografo
automate auhtomacias
automatic auhtomata
automatically auhtomate

autopsy nekropsio
autumn **AUhTUNo**
auxiliary helpa
available disponebla
avenue avenuo
average averagho
avoid eviti
awake **vekas** [wake]
aware konscia
away for
awful terura
awkward malgracia
axe hakilo
axis akso
b.c. a.k.
baboon paviano
baby bebo [babe]
bachelor frauhlo
back dorso malantauh
background fono
backpack dorsosako
backspace retroiras
backup (go) retroiras
backup support apogas
- reserve rezerva
backwards malantauhen
bald lardo
bacterium bakterio
bad malbona
badge insigno
badly malbone
bag sako
baggage bagagho
bagpipe sakshalmo
Bahamas Bahamoj
bait (lure) logas
bake bakas
baker bakisto
balance **ekvilibro**
 [as in equilibrium]
 (remainder) restajho
balance sheet bilanco
balcony balkono
bald kalva
baldness kalveco
bale garbo
ball bulo
pilko balo
ballet baletto
ballistic balistika
balloon balono
baloney bolonjo
bamboo bambuo
ban malpermesas
banana banano
band, group bando
band, strip bendo
bandage bandagho
bang krako
bank **banko**
bankrupt bankrotinta
bankruptcy bankroto
banquet bankedo
banquet hall bankedejo
baptism bapto
bar **baras**
bar (pole) stango
bar of briko
bar code strekokodo
barbarian barbaro
barbecue fajrrostas
barbell halterego
barge bargho
bark (sound) bojjas
(of plant) shelo
barn tenejo
barometer barometro
barrack barako
barrel barelo
barren lifeless senviva
barrier barilo
basalt basalto
base bazo
baseball basbalo
based bazighis
basement subetagho
basic **BAZa** [base]

basically baze
basin gel. **baseno**
basin kuveto
basket korb [as in corbeil]
basketball basketbalo
bass baso
bastard bastardo
bat hit batas
bat club klubo
batch shargho
bath bano
bath towel bantuko
batted batis
batter batanto
battery baterio
battle **BATALas**
baud bauhdo
bay golfo
B.C. A.K.
be afraid timas
be right **PRAVA**
beach plagho
bead bido
beacon gvidlumulo
 signalo
beak beko
bacon krucheto
beam trabo
bean fabo
bear urso
beard barbo
bearing mech. lagro
 direction direkto
beast besto
beat strike **batas**
beat, mix batmiksi
-continuously frapadas
beautiful **BELA**
beautifully bele
beauty **BELO**
beaver kastoro
became farighis
became ighis
because of pro
because, as **ChAR**
become farighi, ighi
became full plenighis
becoming ighanta
bed **lito**
bed sheet littuko
bedroom dormchambro
bee abelo
beef bovajho
been estinta
beep pepas
beer biero
beer beto
beetle skarabo
before antaŭhe,
 ANTAUh
beg petegi
begin komencas
beginner komencanto
beginning komenco
behave **kondutas**
behavior konduto conduct
behind malantauh
behold **JEN**
beige grizbruneta
being estanta
belch ruktas
Belgium Belgio
belief creed kredo
believe **KREDas**
bell sonorilo
belong **apartenas**
belt zono
beloved amata
below sub
bench benko
bend fleksajho
bend **fleksas** [fleks]
beneficiary beneficulo
benefit avantagho
benevolent bonfarema
benign benigna
berry bero

beside, nearby **APUD**
besides **KROM**
best plej bona
bet veti, veto
better pli bona
between **INTER**
beverage trinkajho
beware gardema
beyond **preter**
bib salivtuko
bible biblio
bicycle biciklo
bid offer propono
big grand **GRANDA**
bigot bigoto
bigoted bigota
bikini bikino
bill kalkulo
billards bilardo
billion miliardo
bimonthly dumonata
bind book bindas
bind kunligas
(freeze, stick) rajpas
binding bindo
binge dibocho
bingo bingo
binoculars binoklo
biography biografio
biology biologio
biopsy biopsio
bipartisan dupartia
biplane biplano
birch betulo
bird **BIRDo**
birdie golf minusshoto
birth **NASKigho**
birthday naskightago
biscuit panbuleto
biscuit, cracker biskvito
biscuit toasted biskoto
bison bizono
bitch inacho
bit small piece peceto
small amount iometo
bit by bit iom post iom
bite mordas [mordacious]
bite mordo
bitter amara maldolcha
black **NIGRa** [negro]
black person nigrulo
blackmail chantagho
bladder veziko
blade klingo
blame kulpigas kulpo
blameless senkulpa
blank blanka
blanket kovrilo
blast blovegigo
bleach blankigas
bleed sangas
blend kunmiksas
bless benasas
blessing beno
blight velko
blimp aershipo
blind blinda
blinds rulkurteno
blink flagras
blinkerlight flagrumo
blister flikteno
blizzard blizardo
block bloko
blond blonda
blond blondulo
blood cell globulo
blood **SANGo**
[as in sanguine]
bloom floras
blouse bluzo
blow blovas
blue **BLUa**
blueberry mirtelbero
bluff deceive blufas
blunder fusho
blunt malakra
blush rozighas

board **tabulo**
boarder pensionulo
boat **BOATo**
body **KORPo** as in corpse
boil bolas
bold-faced graslitera
bolt bolto
bomb **bombo**
bombard bombardas
bond tying ligas
bond \$ obligacio
bone osto
bonus bonifiko
book **LIBRo** [library]
bookcase libroshranko
booklet broshuro, libreto
boom tondro
boomerang bumerango
boost support subtenas
boot boto
booth budo
booze alkoholajho
bordello bordelo
border boderajho
border (land)limo
bore, drill boras
born naskita
borrow prunteprenas
boss mastro
bossy mastrema
botanist botanisto
both **ambaUh**
bother ghenas
bottle **BOTELO**
bottom fundo, malsupro
bought achetis
boulder shtonego
bounce resaltas
bouncer elpelisto
boundary limo
bouquet bukedo
bow arch, arko pafarko
bow,bend riverencas
bowl bovlo, pelvo
box **SKATOLO**
boxer boksisto
boxing bokso
boy **KNABo**
boys & girls geknaboj
boycott bojkoto
bra mamzono
brain cerbo
brake bremso
brace apogas
bracelet braceleto
bracket krampo
brag fanfaronas
braid plektas
braille brajlo
brain cerbo
brainstorm fulm-ideas
brake bremso
branch brancho
brand marko
brass latuno
brat bubacho
brave kuragha
brawl tumulto
Brazil Brazilo
breach brecho
bread crumb panero
bread **pano** [panada]
break(in-two) **ROMPas**
rest pauzo
breakthrough trarompo
breakable rompebla
breakfast
matenmangho
breast busto, mamo
breath spiro[respire]
breathalyzer
spiroanalizatoro
breathe **SPIRas**
breed bredas
breeze zefiro
brick, bar of briko
bride novedzino

bridge **ponto** [pontine]
bridle brido
brief mallonga
briefcase teko
brier dornarbusto
brigade brigado
bright brilliant **BRILa**
hela
brighter pli hela
brilliant brilega
bring portas
bone osto
Britain Britio
British Brita
broad largha
broadcast dissendas
broccoli brokolo
broke \$ senmona
broken rompita
broker makleristo
bronze bronzo
brook rojo
broom balailo
brother **FRATo** [frat]
brother in law bofrato
brotherhood frateco
brow brovo
brown **BRUNa**
brownie chokoladajho
brr! brr!
bruise kontuzajho
kontuzas
brunt chefforto
brush broso
brutal brutala
brutality brutaleco
bubble bobelo
buck boko
bucket sitelo
bud burghono
buddy kunulo
budget budgheto
buffalo bisono
buffet bufedo
bug besteto
buggy kalesho
bugle klariono
build konstruas
building konstruajho
bulb bulbo
bulk maso, (in) amase
bull virbovo
bullet kuglo
bulletin board
afishtabulo
bulletin bulteno
bullshit tauhrmerdo
bumblebee burdo
bump, jar skuas
sticking up tubero
bumper bufro
bunch aro
bundle pako
bungle **FUSHas**
bunker bunkro
buoy buo
burden shargho
bureau buroo
bureaucracy burokrataro
bureaucrat burokrato
burger burgo
burglar domshtelisto
burglarize prishtelas
burial enterigo
burlap paktolo
burlesque burleska
burn **brulas**,brulvundo
burner flamingo
burp ruktas
burst krevas
bury enterigas
bus **BUSo**
bush arbeto
bushel bushelo
business **KOMERCO**
business negoco
-person negocisto

busy okupata
but **SED**
butane butano
butcher buchisto
butler chefservisto
butter butero
butterfly papilio
buttock gluteo
button butono
buttonhole butonotruo
buy **ACHETas**
buzz zumo
buzzard buteoo
by airmail aere
by **PER** [per]
byte bitoko
c/o zorge de
cab kabo
cabbage brasiko
cabin kabano
cabinet shranko
cable kablo
caboose vostvagono
cactus kaktio
cadaver kadavro
caddy portisto
cafe kafejo
cafeteria kafeterio
caffeine kafeino
cage kagho
cake **kuko** [cook]
layer cake tavolkuko
calcium kalcio
calculate **KALKULas**
calculator kalkulilo
calculus kalkulo
calendar **kalendaro**
calf bovido of leg suro
caliber kalibro
California Kalifornio
call **VOKas** [vocal]
call in invokas
call off forvokas
call up alvokas
call together kunvokas
calm kalma
calorie kalorio
Calvary Kalvario
Cambodia Kampuchea
came venis
camel kamelo
camera fotilo
camouflage kamuflo
camp kampadejo
(for tents) tendejo
(stay in tents) tendumas
campaign kampanjo
camping kampadi
can tin ladskatolo
can **POVas**
Canada Kanado
Canadian Kanado
Canadian Kanadano
canal kanalo
canary kanario
cancel forstrekas
cancer kancero
candidate kandidato
candle kandelo
candleholder kandelingo
candy dolchajho
cane kano
cannon kanono
canoe kanuo
canteen akvobotelo
canvas heavy dreliko
canvas mesh kanvaso
canvass solicit varbas
canyon kanjono
cap brimless chapo
-with visor kaskedo
capable **kapabla**
capacity kapacito
Cape (land) Kabo
capital city chefurbo
capital \$ kapitalo
capital letter majuskla

capitalist kapitalista
 capitol kapitolo
 capsule kapsulo
 captain kapitano, ŝipestro
 capture kaptas
 car auhto
 carjack auhtopiratas
 carwash auhtolavejo
 caramel karamelo
 carbon karbono
 card **KARTo**
 cardboard kartono
 cardiac kardia
 care **ZORGo**
 carefree senzorga
careful, be zorgema,
 atentas, atentu!
 carefully zorge
 careless malzorgema
 care of, take traktas
 care take zorgas
 career kariero
 caress karesas
 cargo kargo
 Caribbean Kariba
 caribou karibuo
 caring zorganta
 carnival karnavalo
 carpenter charpentisto
 carp karpo
 carpal karpa
 carpet tapisho
 carriage kaleshio
 carrier portisto
 carrot karoto
 carry, **PORTas**
 [as in portable]
 cart charo
 cartel kartelo
 carton kartono
 cartoon desegnajho
 case kazo, okazo
 (box) skatolo
 (chest) kesto
 (suitcase) valizo
 cassette **kasedo**
 cash, ready \$ kontajho
 cash-box kaso
 cashew akajhuo
 cashier kasisto
 cashing monigo
 casino kazino
 casket cherko
 cassette kasedo
 cast, fling jhetas
 cast mold muldas
 castaway ŝhiprompulo
 castanet kastajeto
 caste kasto
 castle kastelo
 castle chess piece turo
 cat **KATo**
 catnip katario
 catacomb katakombo
 catalog katalogo
 catapult katapulto
 cataract med katarakto
 catastrophe katastrofo
 catch fire ekbruli
 catch capture **KAPTas**
 catch-all chioninkluda
 catching up kuratinganta
 category kategorio
 cater proviantas
 caterpillar rauho
 cathedral katedralo
 catholic katolika
 cattail tifao
 cattle gebovoj
 caught up kuratingis
 caulk ŝtopgarni
 cause kauhzas,
KAUhZo
 caustic kauhstika
 caution singardo,
 zorgo
 cautious singarda

zorgema
 cave, cavern kaverno
 cavity kavo
 cease chesas
 cedar cedro
 ceiling plafono
 Celsius Celsius
 celebrate perform celebras
 celebrate observe festas
 celebration festado
 celery celerio
 cell chelo
 cellar kelo
 cello violonchelo
 cellophane tape glubendo
 cement cemento
 cemetery tombejo
 census censo
 cent cendo
 center **CENTRo**
 centimeter centimetro
 central centro, mez-
 century jarcento
 cereal food cerealajho
 ceremony ceremonio
 certain **CERTa**
 certainly ja, certe
 sendube
 certificate atestilo
 certify atestas
 certifying atestanta
 chain cheno
 chair, seat segho
 chairman prezidanto
 chalk kreto
 chalkboard kretotabulo
 challenge kontestas
 chamber chambro, kamero
 champion championo
 chance hazardo
 change \$ apunto
 change \$ moneroj
 change **ChANGjas**
 channel kanalo
 chant chantio
 chaos kaos
 chapel kapelo
 chapter chapitro
 character karaktero
 (symbol) karaktro
 characteristic tipa
 characterize karakterizas
 charcoal bragho
 charge account
 debetkonto
 charge sharghas
 charitable almoza
 charity almozo
 charm charmo
 charming charma
 chart mapo
 charter charto
 chase chasas
 chassis chasio
 chatter **babilo**
 chatter, babble babilas
 chauffeur ŝoforo
 chauvinism ŝovinismo
 cheap chipa,
 malmultekosta
 cheat friponas
 check, supervise
kontrolas
 checking account
 chekkonto
 check paper \$ **cheko**
 cheek vango
 cheek, butt gluteo
 cheer hurai
 cheerful gaja
 cheese fromagho
 chef chefkuiristo
 chemical kemio
 cherry cherizo
 chess shakludo
 chest human brusto
 -small box **kesto**

-large box kofro
 chew machi
 chewing gum machgumo
 Chicago Chikago
 chicken [cock] **koko**
 chicken meat kokajho
 chief **ChEFa**, chefo
 child **INFANo**
 [as in infant]
 child of ido
 childhood infaneco
 childish infaneca
 Chile Chilio
 chili kapsikajho
 chimney fumtubo,
 kamentubo
 chin mentono
 China Chinio
 Chinese China
 chip ereto
 chiropractor kiropraktikisto
 chirp pepas
 chisel chizilo
 chlorine kloro
 chocolate chip chokoladero
 chocolate chokolada
 choice elekto
 choose elektas
 choir ioro
 chop, hack haki
 chord akordo
 chore tasketo
 chorus refrain refreno
 chose elektis
 Christ Kristo
 christian kristana
 Christmas Kristnasko
 chronic kronika
 chronology kronologio
 chunk bloko
 church preghejo
 chute shuto
 cigar cigaro
 cigarette cigaredo
 cinder cindro
 cinema kino
 circle **cirklo**, rondo
 circuit cirkvito
 circular cirkla
 circulate cirkulas
 circumference cirkonferenco
 circumflex cirkumflekso
 circumstance cirkonstanco
 circus cirko
 citation citajho
 cite citas
 citizen civitano
 city hall urbo domo
 city **URBo** [urban]
 civic civitana
 civil civila
 civilian civilulo
 civilization civilizacio
 civilized civilizita
 claim asertas
 claim reklamo
 clam pekteno
 clamp krampo
 clap aplauhdas
 clapping aplauhdanta
 clarify klarigas
 clarinet klarneto
 class **KLASo**
 classify klasifikas
 classmate samklasano
 classroom klaschambro
 clause klauhzo
 claw ungego
 clay argilo
 clean pura, purigas
 cleaner purigilo
 clear **KLARa**
 clearly klare
 clergy kleriko
 clerk komizo
 clever **lerta**
 click klaketi

client kliento
 cliff klifo
 climate klimato
 climb grimpas
 clinic kliniko
 clip tondas
 clock horlogho hourlog]
 clockwise dekstruma
 close **FERMas** [as firmly]
 close by proksima
 closeable fermebla
 closed fermita
 closer pli proksima
 closest plej proksima
 clot koagulaĵo
 cloth tolo
 cloth, piece of **TUKo**
 clothe vestas [as in vest]
 clothes **VESToj**
 cloud **NUBo**
 cloudy nubeca
 clover trifolio
 clown klauhno
 club group klubo
 club weapon klabo
 clue indico
 clumsy malgracia
 cluster amaso
 choir ioro
 clutch kluchilo
 clutch grab krochas
 clutter malordo
 coach trejnas, trejnisto
 coal karbo
 coarse malfajna
 coast marbordo
 coat jako, (long) **mantelo** [mantle]
 cocaine kokaino
 cockroach blato
 cocoa kakao
 cocoon kokono
 cod gado
 code kodo
 code, bar strekokodo
 coffee **KAfo**
 coin monero
 coin purse monujo
 cola kolaajo
 cold malvarma
 (virus) malvarmumo
 coleslaw brasiksalato
 collapse disfalas
 collar kolumo
 collect **KOLEKTas**
 collection kolekto
 college kolegio
 collegiate kolegia
 colon dupunkto
 colonel kolonelo
 colonial kolonia
 colony kolonio
 color **KOLORo**
 Colorado Kolorado
 colorful multkolora
 colt chevalido
 column kolono
 columnist rubrikisto
 comb kombas, kombilo
 combat batalado
 combination kombino
 combine kombinas
 come **VENas** [venue]
 come back revenas
 comedy komedio
 comet kometo
 comfort komforto
 comfortable **komforta**
 comforting komfortiga
 comic bildstrio
 comic komika
 coming venanta
 comma komo
 command komandas
 commander komandoro
 commence
 komencas
 comment komento

commerce komerco
commercial
komerca
commission komisiso
committee komitato
common **KOMUN**a
commonwealth
konfederacia
commotion brukonfuzo
commune komjuno
communicate **komunikas**
-ion komunikajho
communism
komunismo
communist
komunista
community komunumo
commute navetas
compact kompakta
-disk
disko kompakta
companion kompano
company
KOMPANIo
comparable komparebla
compare **KOMPAR**as
compass kompaso
compassion kompato
compensate kompensas
compete konkuras
competent kompetenta
competition konkuro
competitive konkura
competitor konkuranto
compile kompilas
complain **plendas**
complete **KOMPLET**a
complex komplekso
complicated komplika
compliment komplimento
complimentary komplimenta
component komponanto
compose komponas
composite kompunda
composition kompono
compound kunmetas
comprehend
KOMPRENas
comprehensible komprenebla
comprehension kompreno
compress fomentajho
compress kompreso
compress kunpremas
compromise kompromiso
computation komputo
compute **KOMPUT**as
computer komputoro
computing komputanta
comrade kamarado
con, swindle frauhdo
conceive konceptas
concentrate koncentras
concept koncepto
conception koncipio
mis- miskompreno
concern **koncerno**
concerned koncernis
concerning pri
concert koncerto
concession koncedo
(business) koncesio
concise konciza
conclude konkludas
concrete cement betono
concrete math konkreta
condemn kondamnas
condense kondensas
condition kondicho
condom kondomo
conduct konduktas
conductor konduktoro,
muzikestro
cone konuso
conference konferenco
confess konfesas
confide konfidas
confidence memfido

confident fida
confidential konfidenca
confine enfermas
confirm konfirmas
confirmation konfirmo
conflict konflikto
conform konformas
confusion konfuza
confusion konfuza
congratulate **gratulas**
congratulations
gratulon
congress kongreso
conjugate konjugas
conjunction konjunkcio
connect konektas
Connecticut
Konektikuto
connector kontaktilo
conquer konkeras
conscience konscienco
conscious konscia
consent **KONSENT**as
consequence
konsekvenco
conservation konservoro
conservative konservativa
conserve konservas
consider
KONSIDERas
considerable
konsiderinda
considerate
konsiderema
consideration konsidero
consist **KONSIST**as
consistent konforma
consolation konsolo
console konsolas
consonant konsonanto
conspiracy konspiro
conspire konspiras
constant konstanta
constellation konstelacio
constitute konstituas
constitution konstitucio
constitutional konstitucia
construct **KONSTRU**as
consul konsulo
consult konsultas
consultation konsulto
consume konsumas
consumer konsumanto
contact kontaktas
contact **KONTAKT**o
contain enhavas
container ujo
contaminate malpurigas
contempt malestimo
content
KONTENTa
contents enhavo
contest konkurso
continent kontinento
continual dauhra
continually dauhra
continuation dauhrado
continue dauhras
continuous kontinua
contour konturo
contraceptive
kontrauhkoncipa
contract kontrakto
contraction
malekspansio
contractor
entreprenisto
contrary kontrauha
contrast kontrasto
contribute kontribuas
control ekregas
control **REG**as
[as in regulate]
convenient oportuna
convention kongreso
conversation
konversacio

conversation konverso
converse konversas
conversion konverto
convert konvertas
convict konviktas
conviction konviktio
convince konvinkas
convincing konvinka
cook **KUIR**as
cook stove fornelo
cookie kekso
cooking pan kaserolo
cool malvarma
cooperate kunlaboras
cooperation kunlaboro
cooperative kunlabora,
kunhelpa
coordinate kunordigas
coordination kunordigo
copper kupro
copy kopias, **KOPI**o
coral koralo
cord shnuro
cordial elkora, afabla
core kerno
cork korko
corkscrew korktirilo
corn maizo
cornea korneo
corner angulo
cornucopia abundokorno
corona korono
coronary koronaria
corporal koporalo
corporation korporacio
correct not wrong **ghusta**
correct, fix **KOREKT**a
correct korektas
-ness korekteco
be correct **PRAV**as
correcting korektanta
correction korekto
corrective korekta
correspond
korespondas
correspondance
korespondado
correspondent
korespondanto
corrosion korodo
corruption korupto
cosmetic kosmetika
cosmos kosmo
cost kostas, **KOST**o
costing kostanta
costly multekosta
costume kostumo
cot faldlito
cottage dometo
cotton kotona
couch sofo, kanapo
cough **tusas**
could (past) povis
could maybe povus
council konsilio
count kalkulas
counter komptilo
(against) kontra,
kontrauh [as contrary]
country lando
countryside kamparo
county konteo
couple duopo
coupon kupono
courage kuragho
courageous kuragha
course kurso
court open space korto
(judicial) kortumo
courtesy ghentileco
courtyard korto
cousin kuzo
cover kovras, **KOVR**o
cow **bovino**
coward malkuraghulo
cowboy vakero

coyote kojoto
crab krabo
crack sound krakas
crack open fendas
crack down strikighas
cracker krakeno
cradle lulas, lulilo
craft metio
cram farchas
cramp kramfo
crane gruo
crank (turn) kranko
crap junk fatraso
crash krashas
crater kratero
crawl rampas
crayon pashtelo
craze manio
crazy freneza
cream kremo
create **KRE**as
creative kreiva
creativity krevio
credit **kredito**
credit union kreditunio
creek rivereto
cremation kremacio
crest kresto
crevice fendo
crew laboristaro
cricket grilo
crime krimo
criminal krimulo
crippled kripla
crisis krizo
crisp curly krispa
crisp crunchy krusta
criterion kriterio
criticism kritikado
criticize kritikis
critique kritiko
crocodile krokodilo
crook krimulo
crop reaped rikolto
crop trim stucas
cross kruco
(go across) transiras
crouch kauhras
crow kokeriko
crowd homamaso
crowded homplena
crown krono
crowns regalas
crude kruda
cruel **kruela**
cruelty kruelajho
cruise krozo
crumb panero
crumble chifas
crunch krakmachas
crush premrompas
crushed premita
crust krusto
crust malmolsupero
crutch lambastono
cry greatly ploregas
cry call krias
cry out **KRIO**
cry weep **plor**as
crystal kristalo
crystal poinkristala
cube kubo
cubic kuba
cucumber kukumo
cue replikas
cuff manumo
cufflink manumbutono
culprit kulpulo
cultivate kultivas
culture **KULTUR**o
cumulative amasigha
cunning ruza
cup **TAS**o [taste]
cupboard shranko
cupcake kuketo
curb trotuarrando
cure sanigas

curfew elirmalpermeso
 curiosity scivolo
 curious scivola
 curled friza
 currency mono
 current aktuala
 current (flow) fluo
 curriculum kursaro
 curse malbenas
 cursor kursoro
 curtain **kurteno**
 curve kurbo
 curved kurba
 cushion kuseno
 custody vartado
 custom **KUTIMo**
 customary kutima
 customer,client kliento
 customs dogano
 cut **TRANCHo** [trenchant]
 cut with scissors **fondas**
 cutlet kotleto
 cycle ciklo
 cyclone ciklono
 cyder cidro
 cylinder cilindro
 cyst cisto
 Czech Che i a
 daily chiutaga
 Dakota Dakoto
 dam digo, barajho
 damage damagho
 damage \$loss damaghas
 damage, harm difektas
 damp humida
 dance **danco**
 danger **DANGHERo**
 danish dolchbulo
 daring instiga
 dark mallumo
 dash haltostreko
 data dateno
 data processing
 komputorado
 date **dato**
 dativo dativo
 daughter filino
 dauphin dauhfeno
 dawn tagigho
 day dream revo
 day **TAGo**
 daydream revas
 daylight taglumo
 deadly mortiga
 deaf surda
 deal traktas
 dear **KARa** [cherish]
 death mortality **MORTo**
 debate debatas
 debit debeto
 debris disrompajhoj
 debt shuldo [shouldier]
 decade jardeko
 deceive trompi
 December **decembro**
 decency deco
 decent deca
 decibel decibelo
 decide **DECIDas**
 decimal decimala
 decimal point
 decimalamarkilo
 decision decido
 deck kartaro
 declaration deklaro
 declare deklaras
 decline malakcepti
 decorate ornamas
 decoration ornamo
 decoy forlogilo
 dedicate dedichas
 deduction subraho
 deep **PROFUNDa**
 [as in profound]
 deeper pli profunda
 deepest plej profunda
 deer cervo

default defaulhta
 defeat venkas
 defect difekto
 defend **defendas**
 deference cedemo
 deficiency nesuficho
 deficit defcito
 define difinas
 definite definitiva
 definition difino
 defraud frauhti
 defrost malfrostigas
 degree **grado** [grade]
 delay malfruigo
 delete forstrekas
 delicate delikata
 delicious bongusta
 delight delektas
 delightful delekta
 deliver liveras
 delivery livero
 demand postulas
 demand **postulo**
 democracy demokratio
 demonstrate
 demonstras
 demonstration
 demonstro
 den kushejo
 Denmark Danio
 dense densa
 density denseco
 dental denta
 dentist dentisto
 department departemanto
 depend **depende**
 depends dependas
 dependent dependanto
 deposit depono
 depot stacidomo
 depress deprimas
 depression deprimo
 depth profundo
 derail dereligas
 derive derivas
 descend descendas
 describe priskribas
 desert dezerto
 design **DESEGNo**
 desire **DEZIRas**
 desk skribtablo
 despair malespero
 desperate senespera
 despite malgrauh
 dessert deserto
 destroy detruas
 destruction detruo
 detail detalo
 detain malliberigas
 detective detektivto
 detective policserchisto
 deter deturnas
 detergent detergento
 determine determinas
 detest abomenas
 detonate detonacias
 detonator detonaciilo
 detour chirkauhiro
 develop disvolvas
 development disvolvo
 device aparato
 devil diablo
 devise elpensas
 dew roso
 diabetes diabeto
 diagonal diagonala
 diagram diagramo
 dial ciferplato
 dial tone voktono
 dialog dialogo
 diameter diametro
 diamond diamanto
 diaper bebtuko
 diarrhea diareo
 dice jhetkuboj
 dictate diktas

dictator diktatoro
 dictionary vortaro
 did faris
 did (tell me whether) **ChU**
 die mortas
 diesel dizelo
 diet dieto
 differ diferencas
 difference diferenco
 different malsama
 difficult malfacila
 difficult malfacile
 difficulty malfecilajho
 diffuse difuzas
 dig fosas
 digest digestas
 digestion digesto
 digit dighito
 diligence diligenteco
 diligent diligenta
 dim malhela
 dime dekcendo
 dimension dimensio
 dinosaur dinosauhro
 dioxide dioksido
 dip mergas
 diplomacy diplomatio
 diplomat diplomato
 direct **DIREKta**
 direct object rektaobjekto
 direct rekta
 direction direkto
 directive direktivo
 directly rekte
 director direktoro
 dirt malpurajho
 dirty malpura
 disabled malkapabla
 disappear malaperas
 disappoint desapontas
 discharge maldungas
 discipline disciplino
 discord malakordo
 discount diskonto
 discouraging
 senkuraghiganta
 discover malkovras
 discovery malkovro
 discriminate
 diskriminacias
 discrimination
 diskriminacio
 discuss **DISKUTas**
 disease malsano
 disguise maskvestas
 disgust nauhzo
 dish telero
 disk **disko**
 dislike malshatas
 dispute disputas
 dissolve solvas
 distance distanco
 distant malproksima
 distinct distinga
 distinguish distingas
 distribute distribuas
 distribution distribuo
 district distrikto
 ditch fosajho
 dive plonghas
 diver plonghanto
 divers diversaj
 diverse diversa
 divide **DIVIDas**
 division divido
 do faras
 dock doko
 doctor **doktoro**
 doctor kuracisto
 document dokumento
 does, tell me whether **ChU**
 dog **HUNDo** [hound]
 doll pupo
 dollar dolaro
 domestic mastruma
 done farinta
 donkey azeno

donor doninto
 donut pastoringo
 door **PORDo** [portal]
 dotted disa
 double duobla
 doubled duoblighis
 doubt **DUBo**
 dove kolombo
 down malsupre
 downtown urbcentro
 downwards malsupren
 dozen dekduo
 dragon drako
 drain drenilo
 drama dramo
 dramatic drama
 draw cherpi
 drawer tirkesto
 dream songhas
 dream songho
 dress **robo** [robe]
 drier sekigilo
 drift drivas
 drifting drivanta
 drill drilo
 drink trinkas
 drink **TRINKo**
 drinkable trinkeble
 drip gutas
 drive **kondukas**
 [as in conduct]
 drive pelas
 drop, drip gutto [gutta]
 drowned dronias
 drug drogo
 drum tamburo
 dry **SEKa** [sec]
 duck anaso
 dull malakra
 dunk trempas
 during **DUM**
 dusk krepusko
 dust polvas [pulverize]
 dust polvo
 dusty polva
 duty devo
 dynamite dinamito
 each chiu
 eager avida
 eagerly avide
 eagle aglo
 ear **ORELo** [as aural]
 earlier pli frua
 earliest plej frua
 early **FRUa**
 earn lukras
 earnings lukrajho
 earth **TERo**
 [as in terrestrial]
 earthquake tertremo
 ease facileco
 easier pli facila
 easiest plej facila
 easily facile
 east, orient **ORIENTo**
 eastern orienta
 eastward orienten
 easy chair
 komfortsegho
 easy **FACILa**
 [as in facilitate]
 eat **MANGHas**
 [as in mangle]
 echo e i o
 eclair kremluko
 eclipse eklipso
 ecology ekologio
 economical ekonomia
 economics ekonomiko
 economist
 ekonomikisto
 economy ekonomio
 ecstatic ekstaza
 edge egho
 -of land land-limo
 edge **rando** [rand]
 edit redaktas

edition eldono
 educate **edukas**
 education edukado
 educator edukisto
 effect efiko
 effective **efika**
 effectively efike
 effort peno
 egg **OVo** [as in ova]
 egg-white ovoblanko
 egg-yolk ovoflavo
 eight **OK** [as octagon]
 eighth oka
 either aŭ, iu ajn
 excursion **ekskurso**
 elastic elasta
 elbow kubuto
 elect **ELEKT**as
 election elekto
 electric **ELEKTR**a
 electrical elektra
 electrical tape
 izolbendo
 electricity elektro
 electronic elektronika
 electronics elektroniko
 elects elektas
 elephant elefanto
 element elemento
 elevator lifto
 eleven dek-unu
 elsewhere aliloke
 embarrass embarasi
 embassy ambasado
 emblem emblemo
 emergency **krizo**
 eminent eminenta
 emotional emocia
 emphasis emfazo
 employ **dungas**
 empty malplena
 enable ebligas
 enclose enfermas
 encourage kuraghigas
 encouragement
 kuraghigo
 encouraging kuraghiga
 encyclopedia
 enciklopedio
 end, finish **FINo**
 [final]
 endeavor **klopodas**
 ending finanta
 endless senfino
 endorse endosas
 enemy malamiko
 energy **energio**
 engineer inĝeniero
 engineering inĝenieria
 English angla
 English anglo
 enjoy **ĜhU**as
 enjoyment ĝhuo
 enormous enorma
 enough suficha
 enter eniras
 enterprise entrepreno
 entertain **GASTAS**
 [as in guest]
 entertainment distrajho
 enthusiasm entuziasmo
 enthusiastic
 entuziasma
 entirely entuta
 entrance enirejo
 entry eniro
 envelope koverto
 environment **medio**
 epidemic epidemio
 epoch epoko
 epoxy epoksio
 equal **EGALA**
 [as in egalitarian]
 equal egalas
 equally egale
 equation ekvacio
 equipment ekipajho

equipped ekipita
 equivalent ekvivalento
 era erao
 erase forskrapas
 error **eraro**
 escape eskapas
 especially precipe
 Esperanto Esperanto
 essential esenca
 essential **nepra**
 establish estigas
 establishment estigo
 estate posedajho
 esteem **ESTIMa**
 esteem estimo
 esteemed estimata
 etc. kaj tiel plu, ktp
 ethnic etna
 Europe Euhropo
 European Euhropa
 European Euhropano
 evacuate evakuas
 evade evitas
 even ebena [even] flat
 even **ECh**
 evening vespera
 evening **VESPERO**
 [as in vesper]
 evenly ebene
 event evento
 ever **AJN**
 ever iam
 every chiu
 everybody chiu
 everyone **ChIU**
 everything, all **ChIO**,
 everywhere **ChIE**
 evidence evidentajho
 evident evidenta
 evidently **evidente**
 evil malbonego
 evolution evoluo
 evolve evolui
 exact **EKZAKT**a
 exactly ekzakte
 exactly ĝhuste
 exam ekzameno
 examine ekzamen
 example **EKZEMPLo**
 excellent bonega
 except escepte
 except krom
 exception escepto
 exchange intershangho
 excite ekscitas
 excitement ekscito
 exciting ekscita
 exclaim ekkrias
 exclamation ekkrio
 exclamation kripunkto
 excursion ekskurso
 exercise **ekzerco**
 exist **EKZIST**as
 existence ekzisto
 exit eliras
 exit eliro
 expand ekspansias
 expecting atendanta
 expedition ekspedicio
 expensive multekosta
 experience **SPERT**o
 [as in expert]
 experiment
 eksperimento
 experimental
 eksperimenta
 expert eksperto
 expertise ekspertizo
 explain klarigas
 explanation klarigo
 exploration esploro
 explore **esplor**as
 explorer esploristo
 explosion eksplodo
 exposed ekspona
 exposition ekspozicio
 express esprimas

expression **esprimo**
 extend etendas
 extent etendo
 extinguish **estingas**
 extra ekstra
 extreme ekstrema
 extremely ekstreme
 eye glasses okulvitroj
 eye **OKULO** [as okulist]
 eyebrow brovo
 eyelash okulharo
 eyelid palpebro
 eyewitness vidatestanto
 fable fablo
 fabric teksajho
 fabricate fabrikas
 fabulous fabela
 face **VIZAG**ho [visage]
 -(turn to) frontas
 facet faceto
 facilitate faciligas
 facing fronta
 fact **FAKT**o
 factor faktoro
 factory fabriko
 faculty staff fakultato
 fad furoro
 fade out radio forfadas
 fade wither velkas
 fahrenheit farenhejta
 fail malsukcesas
 fair exhibition foiro
 sunny bela
 fair **JUST**a, senpartia
 fairway meztereno
 faith fido
 faithful fidela
 fake falsa
 fall **FAL**as
 false_falsa
 fame **FAMO**
 familiar konata
 family **FAMILI**o
 famine malsatego
 famous fama
 fan ventumi
 fan ventumilo
 fanatic fanatika
 fancy ornamita
 elaborate ellaborita
 fanfare fanfaro
 fantastic miriga
 fantasy fantazio
 far malproksima
 fare get along **fartas**
 fare \$ veturprezo
 farfetched
 malprobabla
 farm rented farmo
 farm owned bieno
 farmer rented farmisto
 own terkultivistvo
 fart furzo
 farther
 pli malproksima
 farthest
 plej malproksima
 fascinating fascina
 fashion modo
 fast, rapid rapida
 fasten fiksas
 fastening fiksanata
 fat dika, grasa
 fat graso [as in grease]
 fate sorto
 father **PATRO**
 [paternal]
 father-in-law bopatro
 step father duonpatro
 fatigue lacigo
 faucet krano
 fault blame kulpo
 flaw misajho
 geol fauhlo
 favorable favora
 fax faksas
 fear **TIMO** [as timid]

feather plumo
 feature aspekto,
 trajto, elstarajho
 February **februaro**
 feces feko
 federal federacia
 fee takso
 feeble febla, malforta
 feed nutras
 feel **PALP**as
 [as in palpate]
 feeling **SENT**o
 [as in sentiment]
 fellow ulo
 female ina
 fence barilo
 fender kotshirmilo
 ferment fermentas
 ferry pramo
 fertile fekunda
 fertilizer grasumo
 festival festivalo
 festive festa
 fetus feto
 fever febroy
 few malmultaj
 fewer pli malmultaj
 fiber fibro
 fiction fikcio
 fictional fikcia
 field **KAMP**o
 fifth kvina
 fight batalas
 figurative figura
 figure figuro
 file dosiero, fajlilo
 filet fileto
 fill plenigas
 filler plenigajho
 film **filmo**
 filter filtras
 final fina
 finally fine
 finance financo
 financial financa
 find **TROV**as [trove]
 fine fajna
 finest plej fejna
 finger **FINGR**o
 fingernail **ungro**
 [ungual]
 finish finas, fino
 finished finita
 Finland Finnlando
 fir tree abio
 fire **FAJR**o
 -extinguisher fajrestingilo
 fire truck fajrokamiono
 fireplace kameno
 fireplug fajrokraneo
 firework fajrajho
 firm firma
 first unua
 fish **FISH**o
 fisher fishisto
 fission fisio
 fist pugno
 fit **TAUH**Gas
 five **KVIN** [quintet]
 fix fasten fiksas
 repair riparas
 fizz fuzas
 flag flago
 flake floko
 flame flamo
 flap klapo
 flare lummakulo
 flash ekbrilo
 flashing ekbrilanta
 flashlight poshlampo
 flat plata
 flatter flatas
 flaw difekto
 flea pulo
 flee fughas
 fleet floto
 flesh karno

fleur-de-lis lilifloro
 flex fleksas
 flicker flagretas
 flier (ad) flugfolio
 flier aviadisto
 flight flugo
 flimsy rompighema
 flip renversas
 flirt flirtas
 float flosas
 flood inundas
 floor **planko**
 floppy fleksebla
 floppy disk moldisko
 floral flora
 Florida Florido
 florist floristo
 floss dent-fadeno
 flour faruno
 flow fluas
 flow fluo current
 flower **FLORo** [floral]
 flows out disfluas
 fluent flua
 fluid fluido
 flurry negheto
 flush akvumas
 flute fluto
 fly **FLUGas**
 fly musho
 flying fluganta
 foam shauhmo
 focus fokuso
 fog **nebul**
 foil alumina folio
 fold faldo
 fold 3 times 3 obla
 folder dosierujo
 folding chair faldsegho
 folk popolo
 follow **SEKVas**
 [secund]
 following sekvanta
 food **NUTRAJho**
 [nutrient]
 fool malsaghulo
 foolish malsagha
 foolproof nefushebla
 foot **PIEDo** [pedicure]
 football futbalo
 for example ekzemple
 for **POR, PRO**
 for rent luigota
 for sale komizota
 forbid malpermesas
 force **FORTo**
 forecast prognozo
 forehead frunto
 foreign fremda
 forest arbaro
 forever chiam
 forget **FORGESas**
 fork **forko**
 form **FORMo**
 formal formala
 format formato
 formation formacio
 former eksa
 formerly antaue
 formula formulo
 fort fuorto
 fortunately bonshance
 fortune fortuna
 forum forumo
 forward antaue
 forwards antauehen
 fossil fosilio
 fought batalis
 foul acha, abomena found fondas
 foundation bazo
 fountain fontano
 four **KVAR**
 fourteen dek kvar
 fourth 1/4 kvarono
 fourth kvara
 fox vulpo
 fraction frakcio

fraction of ono
 fracture bone frakturo
 fragile rompighema
 fragment fragmento
 fragrant aroma
 frame framo
 France Francio
 fraud frauho
 free **LIBERa**
 free senpaga
 freedom libereco
 freely libere
 freeway auhtovojo
 freewill libervola
 freeze **frostigo**
 freezer frostatoro
 freezing frosta
 freight frajto
 French Franca
 french toast ovajhpano
 frequency frekventeco
 frequent ofta
 frequently ofte
 fresh **fresha**
 friction frotado
 friday **vendredo**
 fried frita
 friend **AMIKo**
 [as in amicable]
 friendly amika
 make friends amikighas
 frighten timigas
 frigid malvarmega
 frog rano
 from el
 from, of, since **DE**
 front fronto
 frost cold frosto,
 ice prujno
 frostbite frostvundo
 frozen frostita
 fruit **FRUKTo**
 fuel fuelo
 full **PLENa**
 [as in plenty]
 fully plene
 fun **AMUZA**
 fun amuzo
 function **FUNKCIas**
 function funkcio
 fund fonduso
 fundamental
 fundamenta
 funeral funebra
 fungus fungo
 funnel funelo
 funny amuza
 fur of animal pelto
 furious furioza
 furnace forno
 furnish provizas
 furniture meblo
 furor furoro
 further **PLU**
 furthermore krome
 fuse fandodrato
 fuse join kunfandas
 fusion fuzio
 fuss bruo, ekscitigho
 future estonta
 future futuro
 fuzz lanugo
 gadget umo, ilo
 gain pliihas
 gain pliiho, **gajnas**
 galaxy galaksio
 gallon galjono
 galop galopas
 galosh galosho
 gamble vetludas
 gambler vetludisto
 game **LUDo**[ludicrous]
 gap breach brecho
 garage (com.) guaragho
 garage home remizo
 garbage rubo
 garden ghardeno

gardener ghardenisto
 garlic ajlo
 garment vesto
 gasoline benzino
 regular tegula
 premium supera-
 lead free senplomba
 gas **GASo**
 gas station
 benzinstacio
 gasped anhelis
 gate (big) pordo,
 gate (small) barilo
 gateway portalo
 gear dentrado
 gender sekso
 genealogy genealogio
 general mil. generalo
 general, in
GhENERALa
 generation naskado
 generous malavara
 genetic genetika
 genius genio
 gentleman sinjoro
 gentle milda, ghentila
 gentle rafinita
 gently leghere
 geography geografio
 geology geologio
 geometry geometrio
 Georgia Georgio
 gerbil gerbilo
 germ mikrobo
 german germana
 Germany Germanio
 German Germana
 gesture gesto
 get havigas
 get rid of senigas
 gets up levigas
 ghost fantomo
 giant giganta
 gift **DONACo**
 gigabyte gigabitoko
 giraffe ghirafo
 girl knabino
 give **DONas**
 glacier glacirivero
 glad ghoja
 glance ekrigardo
 gland glando
 glass, drink **GLASo**
 plate glass glaco
 glass vitro
 glasses okulvitroj
 glimpse ekvido
 glisten briletas
 glitch difekteto
 globe **globo**
 glory gloro
 gloss glaceo
 glossary glosaro
 glove ganto
 glowing arda
 glue **GLUo**
 go across transiras
 go back reiras
 go **IRas**
 goal, aim **celo**
 goat kapro
 God **dio** [as in divine]
 golden ora
 gold **oro** [as in ore]
 golf golfludo
 golf club golfaklabo
 gondola gondolo
 gone irinta
 good bona, bono
 good tasting bongusta
 good will bonvolo
 good, well **BONa**
 goodbye adiauh
 goodness boneco
 goods varoj
 goose ansero
 gopher terrato

gorilla gorilo
 gossip klachas
 gourd kukurbo
 got havigis
 government **registaro**
 [as in registrar]
 governor shtatestro
 grab ekkaptas
 grace gracio
 grade grado
 gradual grada
 gradually grade
 graduate diplomas
 graft greftas
 grain grajno
 gram **gramo**
 grammar gramatiko
 grandiose grandioza
 grandchildren genepoj
 grandfather **AVO**
 grandmother avino
 grandson nepo
 granite granito
 granola granolo
 grant aprobas
 grape vinbero
 graphic grafika
 grass plant greso
 grass lawn herbo
 grateful dankema
 grave tomo
 gravel gruzo
 gravity gravito
 gravy viandosauhco
 gray **GRIZA**
 graze pashas
 grease graso
 greater pli granda
 great- pra-
 greatly grande
 Greece Grekio
 Greek Greka
 greedy avara
 green **VERDa** [verdant]
 greet **SALUTas**
 grenade grenado
 grew kreskis
 grief funebro
 grill krado
 grin ridetas
 grind muelas
 grinder muelilo
 grocery nutrovara
 groom novedzo
 groove kanelo
 gross malneto
 ground, soil grundo
 ground, land tero
 group **GRUPo**
 group of aro
 group of ope
 group of 3 triope
 group of 2 duope
 grow kreskas
 grown kreskita
 grown-up elkreskinta
 growth kresko
 guard gardas
 guard guardisto
 guerrilla gerilano
 guess divenas
 guess konjektas
 guest gasto
 guide **gvidas**
 guide gvidisto
 guilt kulpo
 guitar gitaro
 gulf golfo
 gull mevo
 gum gumo
 gun **pafilo**
 gunshot pafu
 guru guruo
 gust ventpusho
 gutter shoseo
 guzzle trinkegas
 gym gimnastikejo

gymnast gimnasto
gyro- giro
gyroscope giroskopo
habit kutimo
hack hakas
haddock eglefino
had to devas
hail hajlo
hair **HARo**
Haiti Haitio
half duono
halfway egaldistance
hall halo
halloween halovino
halo haloo
halogen halogeno
halt **HALTas**
halter horse kaprimeno
(woman's) mamvesto
halve duonigas
ham shinko
(radio) radioamatoro
hamburger bovburgo
(just meat) hak-ajho
(patty) hakajho platbulo
hammer martelo
hammock hamako
New Hampshire
Nov Hampshiro
hamster hamstro
hand **MANo** [manual]
hand ball handbalo
hand of clock montrilo
hand bag mansako
handbook manlibro
handbill flugfolio
handcuff mankatenas
hand cupped mankavo
hand down transdonas
handfull manpleno
handicap handikapo
handinhand
manoalmana
handkerchief naztuko
handle tenilo
handled traktis
hand made mamfaras
hands on praktika
hand out distribuas
handset auhdilo
handshake
manpremo
handsome
bonaspekta
hand towel mantuko
hang **PENDas**
[pendant]
hangar hangaro
haphazard hazarda
happen **OKAZas**
happening okazo
happily felice
happiness felicecho
happy kontenta
happy-go-lucky
facilanima
happy and gay gaja
happy **FELICHa**
[felicity]
harass chagrenas
harbor haveno
hard labor peniga
hard malmola
harder pli malmola
hardest plej malmola
hardly apenauh
hardware (computer)
hardvaro
metal items matalajhoj
hardy fortika, hardita
harm difektas
harm malhelpas
harmonica
harmoniko
harmony harmonio
harness jungo
harp harpo

harpoon harpuno
harpsichord klaviceno
harrow erpas
harsh malmilda
harvest rikolto
hash haketajho
hasp klinko
hassle ghenadas
hassock piedkuseno
haste hasto
hat chapelo [cap]
hatched elkovis
hate malamas
haul hauhlas
have **HAVas**
have opinion opinias
have to devas
having to devanta
haven haveno
havoc ruinigo
Hawaii Havajio
hawk falko
hay fojno
hazard danghero
hazardous danghera
haze brumo
he, him **LI**
head **KAPo**
header kapstrio
heading titolo
headache kapdoloro
headband diademo
headdress kapornamo
headlight lumjhetilo
headline kaplinio
headquarters estrejo
headstone tomboshtono
heal resanigas
health sano
healthy **SANa** [sanitary]
heap amaso
hear **AUHDas**
heard auhdis
hearing auhda
hearse cherkveturilo
hearth fajrejo
heart **KORo** [as core]
heartbeat korbato
heat hejtas, varmo
heat **hejto**
heaven chielo
heavy **PEZa**
heckle interfrias
hectare hektaro
hectic hektika
hedge hegho
heel kalkano
height alteco
helicopter helikoptero
heliport h-haveno
helium heliumo
helix any spiral helico
hell infero
raise hell inferumas
hello saluton
helm rudrado
helmet kasko
help **HELPas**
help helpo
helped helpis
helpful helpa
helpfully helpe
helping helpanta
hemisphere hemisfero
hemorrhage hemoragio
hemostat angiopinchilo
hen kokino
hence tial, sekve
her **ShI**
herb **HERBo**
herd grego, herdo
herd of sheep shafaro
here **ChI-TIE**
heredity heredeco
heresy herezo
hermit ermito
hernia hernio

hero heroo
heroine heroino
heroic heroa
heroic deed heroajho
heroin heroino
heron ardeo
herpes herpeto
herring haringo
hertz herco
hers shia
hesitate hezitas
hey hej
hibernate vintrodormas
hiccup singultas
hickory hikorio
hide **kashas** [cache]
hideous malbelega
hierarchy hierarkio
high **ALTA**
[as in altitude]
higher pli alta
highest plej alta
highly alte
highway shoseo
hijack pirati
hike marshadas
hilarious amuzega
hill monteto
himself sin
hinge chamiro
hint aludo
hip kokso
hippie hipio
hire dungas
his lia
Hispanic Hispana
hiss sss, siblo
histamine histamino
history **HISTORIo**
hit strike **FRAPas**
hit, reach goal trafas
hoax ruzo
hobble lamas
hobo trampo
hobby hobio
hockey hokeo
hoe sarkas, hojo
hoist hisas
hold **TENas**
[as tenacious]
holder ingo, ilo
hole truo [thru]
holiday **ferio**
hollow, tub **kava**
[as in cave]
holocaust holocauhsto
hologram hologramo
holy sankta
home **HEJMo**
homecoming reveno
homemaker
dommastrino
homerule memregado
homework hejmtasko
homonym homonimo
homosexual
samseksema
hone fajnakrigas
honest honesta
honey mielo
honeycomb ~chelaro
honk hupas
honor honoro
hood on coat kapucho
on car kapoto
hook hoko
hoop ringego
hoopla pompo
hop hopas
hope **ESPERas**
[as in esperance]
hope espero
hopefully espere
hoping esperanta
horizon horizonto
horizontal horizontala
hormone hormono

horn korno
horn on car hupilo
hornet karbro
horoscope horoskopo
horrible horora
horror hororo
horse chevalo
horseradish kreno
hose hose
hospice hospico
hospitable gastama
hospital hospitalo
host gastiganto
hostage ostagho
hostile malamika
hostility malamikeco
hotel hotelo
hound hundo
hour **HORo**
house **DOMo**
[as in domicile]
household domanaro
House of Representatives
Chambro de Reprezentantoj
house trailer ruldomo0
how **KIEL**
how long kiom-longa
how many kiom-da
how much, how
many **KIOM**
how old kiom-agma
however kiel ajn
however **TAMEN**
howl hurlas
hub nabo
hubcap nabochapo
huddle kunpremas
hue koloro
nuance of ~nuanco
~tono
hug brakumas
huge grandega
hulk ship shipkorpo
person bubego
hull shipkorpo
hum zumo
human homa
human **HOMo**
[as in homosapien]
human right rajto
humane humana
humaneness
humaneco
humanitarian homama
humanity homaro
humanity homeco
humans homoj
humble humila
humid humida
humility humileco
humiliate humiligas
humor humuro
hump ghibo
humus humo
hunch antaŭsenton
hundred **CENT**
hunger malsato
hungry malSATas
[as in satiated]
hunt chaso
hunter serchanto
hurricane uragano
hurry rapidas
hurt doloras
husband edzo
hush! sliento
husk semshelo
husky dog sledhundo
hut kabaneto
hydroelectric
hidroelektra
hydrofoil akvoplaneco
hydrogen hidrogeno
hydroplane hidroplano
hydroponic
hidrokultiva
hydroxide hidroksido

hygiene higieno
 hymn himno
 hyper- hiper-
 hyphen streketo
 hypocrisy hipokrito
 hypothesis hipotezo
 hysterectomy
 uterekotomio
 hysterical histeria
I MI
 ice cream glaciaĵo
 ice cream cone vafleto
 ice **GLACIO** [as glacial]
 icebox glaciujo
 Iceland Islando
 icon ikono
 Idaho Idaho
 idea **IDEO**
 ideal ideala
 ideal idealo
 identification identigo
 identity identigeo
 ideology ideologio
 idiot idioto
 idle denokupa
 idol idolo
 idolize idoligas
 if **SE**
 igloo iglo
 ignorance malklereco
 ignorant
 senscia, malklera
 ignore ignoras
 ill malsana
 Illinois Illinojsio
 illness malsano
 illuminate lumigas
 illusion iluzio
 illustrate ilustras
 illustration ilustrado
 image bildo, imago
 imaginary imsaga
 imagination imagado
 imagination pensobildo
 imagine **IMAGAS**
 imitate imitas
 immediate tuja
 immediately **TUJ**
 immense enorma
 immerse mergas,
 trempas
 immigrant enmigrinto
 immune imuna
 immunity imuneco
 immunization imunigo
 immunize imunigas
 impact ekfrapo, influo
 impair difektas
 impart donas,
 komunikas
 impasse senelirejo
 impede malhelpas
 imperative imperativo
 imperial imperia
 impersonate
 enpersonigas
 impetus impeto
 implement efektivigas
 implode implodas
 imply implicas
 importance graveco
 important grave
 GRAVA
 impossible neebla
 impose trudas
 impregnate impregnas
 impress imponas
 impression impono
 improve plibonigas
 improvement plibonigo
 impulse impulso
 in **EN**
 in spite of malgrauh
 in that order por-ke
 in that way **TIEL**
 -in female
 inadvertent senintenco

incense incenso
 incentive stimulo
 incest incesto
 inch colo
 incident incidento
 incinerate cindrigas
 incinerator cindrigatoro
 inclement shtorma
 incline klino
 inclined to eat manghema
 inclined towards ema
 include inkludas
 inclusive inkluzive
 incognito inkognita
 income enspezo
 incorporate korporaciigas
 incorrigible
 nekorektebla
 increase grow
 KRESKAS
 increase pliiigas
 increased pliiigas
 increasing pliiiganta
 increasingly pliiige
 increment pliiigo
 incriminate kulpigas
 incubate kovas
 incur akiras
 indeed **JA**
 indent alinigas
 independence
 sendependo
 independent
 sendependa
 index indekso
 index finger montrofiguro
 India Hindio
 Indian American Indiano
 Indiana Indianio
 indication indiko
 indigent senmona
 individual individua
 individual individuo
 Indonesia Indonezio
 indoors malekstera
 induce induktas
 induct inicas
 indulge indulgas
 industry industrio
 inept maltrafa
 inert inerta
 inertia inercio
 infant infaneto, bebo
 infection infekto
 inferior malsupera
 infest infestas
 infidel nekredanto
 infinite infinita
 infinitive infinitivo
 inflate aeris
 inflated aerita
 inflation inflacio
 inflect fleksias
 influence influas
 influenza gripo
 influx enfluo
 inform **INFORMAS**
 information informo
 infuriate furiozigas
 ingenious inghenia
 ingenuity inghenieco
 ingest ingestas
 ingot ingoto
 ingrate nedankulo
 ingredient ingredienco
 inhabit loghas ~anto
 inhale enspiras
 inherit heredas
 inheritance heredajho
 inhibit inhibas
 initial unua
 initiate iniciatas
 initiative iniciato
 inject injektas
 injure vundas
 ink inko
 in-law bo-

inner interna
 inning ludperiodo
 innocent senkulpa
 innovate ennovigas
 innuendo subsugesto
 inoculate inokulas
 inoffensive neofenda
 inquisitive scivolema
 inscribe surskribas
 insane **freneza**
 insect **INSEKTO**
 insert enmetas
 inside interne
 insight sagaceco
 insignia insigno
 insist insistas
 insomnia sendormeco
 inspect inspektas
 inspire inspiras
 install instalas
 instance instanco
 instant momento
 instead **ANSTATAUH**
 instigate instigas
 institute instituto
 institution institucio
 instruct **INSTRUAS**
 instructor instruisto
 instrument instrumento
 insulin insulinino
 insult insultas
 insurance asekuo
 insure asekuras
 integer entjero
 integrity integreco
 intellect intelekto
 intelligence inteligenteco
 intelligent **inteligenta**
 intend intencas
 intense intensa
 intensity intenseco
 intention **INTENCO**
 intentional intencas
 inter between **INTER**
 intercom interkomo
 interest **INTERESAS**
 interest intereso
 interesting interesa
 interface interfaco
 interfere interferas
 interfere konflikto
 interim intertempo
 interior interna
 interject interjekcio
 intermission interakto
 internal **INTERNA**
 international internacia
 interpret **interpretas**
 interpretation interpreto
 interpreter interpretisto
 interrogate pridemandas
 intersection intersekco
 interspeak interparolas
 interstate intershtata
 interval intertempo
 intervene intervenas
 intestine intesto
 intestinal intesta
 intimate intima
 intoxicated ebriga
 introduce konatigas
 introduce **PREZENTAS**
 introduction konatigo
 intrude enrudigas
 invade invadas
 invent inventas
 inventor inventisto
 inverse inversa
 invest investas
 investigate enketas
 investment investajho
 invisible nevidebla
 invitation invito
 invite **INVITAS**
 invoke envokas
 invoice fakturo
 involve koncernas

iron cloth gladas
 iron metal **FERO**
 [as in ferrous]
 ironing board
 gladotabulo
 irregular neregula
 irrigation irigacio
 irritate ititas
 is right pravas
 is, be **ESTAS**
 [as in established]
 island insulo
 isolate izolas
 Israel Izraelo
 issue eligas
 it **GHI**
 italicized kursiva
 Italy Italio
 item ero
 itself ghi-mem
 ivory eburo
 jab pikas
 jack kriko
 jackpot chefpremio
 jacket jako, koverto
 jail prizono malliberejo
 jam shtopas
 jamboree jhamboreo
 janitor purigisto
 janitorial purigista
 January **januaro**
 Japan Japanio
 jar jharo
 jaw makzelo
 jazz jhazo
 jell ghelighas
 jelly jheleo
 jealous jhaluza
 jeans ghinzo
 jeep jhipo
 jerk ekiras
 New Jersey Nov Jherzeo
 Jesus Jesuo
 jet plane jeto
 jet spurt shprucas
 jet stream shprucfluo
 Jew Judo
 jewel juvelo
 jewelry juvelaro
 jig dance jhigo
 jig template shablono
 jiggle skuetas
 jigsaw jhigsegilo
 j-puzzle -puzlo
 job okupo
 jockey jhokeo
 jog, trot trotras
 join kunigas
 joint artikio
 joke **sherco**
 jolt ekskuegas
 shock shokas
 journal jhurnalo
 journey vojagho
 journey **vojaghas**
 joy **GhOJO**
 joyfully ghojege
 joyous ghoja
 judge jughisto
 judge **jughas**
 judgment jughu
 juice suko
 judicial jughista
 July **julio**
 jump **SALTAS**
 [salacious]
 June **junio**
 junction kunigo
 jungle ghangalo
 junior pli juna
 junk fatraso
 Jupiter Jupitero
 Jurisprudence
 jurisprudenco
 jury jhurio
 just **justa** fair
 just, exact **GhUSTA**

just now **JhUS**
 justice justeco
 juvenile juna
 kangaroo kanguruo
 Kansas Kansaso
 karate karateo
 kayak kajako
 keen akra
 keep **KONSERV**as
 kennel hundejo
 Kentucky Kentukio
 Kenya Kenjo
 kernel kerno
 kerosene keroseno
 ketchup kechupo
 kettle kaldrono
 key shlosilo
 keyboard klavaro
 kick piedebatas
 kidnap forkaptas
 kidney reno
 kill mortigas
 kilo **KILO**
 kilobyte kilobito
 kilogram kilogramo
 kilometer kilometro
 kind **AFABL**a [affable]
 kindly afable
 kindness afableco
 king regho
 kiosk kiosko
 kiss kisas
 kit kompleto
 kitchen kuirejo
 kite kajto
 kitten katido
 knack lertajho
 knee genuo
 kneel genuas
 knick-knack brikabrako
 knife tranchilo
 knight prodo
 knif trikas
 knob anso
 knock frapas
 knot nodo
 know **KON**as
 (be acquainted with)
 know facts **SCL**as
 knowledge scio
 known konata
 knuckle fingrartiko
 kola bear koalo
 Korea Koreo
 krater kratero
 Kuwait Kuvajtio
 label etikedo
 labor **LABOR**as
 laboratory laboratorio
 lace punto
 lack **MANK**as, **ne havas**
 lack manko [manikin]
 ladder eskalo
 ladies and gentleman gesinjoroj
 lady sinjorino
 lake **lago**
 laktose milk **LAKT**o
 lamb shafido
 lame lama
 lamp lampo
 land country **LAND**o
 arrive on land surterighas
 landlord luiganto
 landmark orientilo
 landscape pejzagho
 lane of highway leno
 (narrow road) vojeto
 language **LINGV**o
 [as in lingual]
 lantern lanterno
 lap when sitting sino
 go around rondiro
 drink lektrinkas
 waves splash plauhdas
 overlap superkushas

lapel roverso
 lapidary lapidara
 lard lardas, graso
 at large libera,ghenerala
 largely grandparte
 larger pli granda
 largest plej granda
 larva larvo
 laser lasero
 last **LAST**a
 lasting **DAUh**Rema
 lastly laste
 late malfrua
 dead mortinta
 be late malfruas
 lately lastatempe
 latent latentia
 later posta
 lateral flanka, latera
 latest plej lasta
 latex latekso
 lathe tornilo
 lather shauhmo
 Latin Latina
 latitude latitudo
 latrine latrino
 latter lasta
 laud lauhdas
 laugh **RID**as [rid of]
 laughter ridado
 launch lanchas
 lava lafo
 lavatory lavejo
 lavish luksa
 law **leg**h [legal]
 law suit proceso
 lawn gazono
 lawnmower
 gazontondilo
 lawyer advokato
 law specialist juristo
 lax malrigida,
 malstrikta, malstrecha
 laxative laksigenzo
 layer tavolo
 lay put metas
 lay to rest kushas
 lay make fall faligas
 lay spread out sternas
 lay bricks masonras
 lay egg demetas
 layout table primetas
 lay off maldungas
 lay out aranghas
 layover veturpauhzo
 lay down bet vetas
 layaway rezervas
 lazy maldiligenta
 lead estras
 leader **ESTR**o
 leadership estreco
 leading estra
 leaf, sheet **folio**
 league ligo
 leak likas
 leakage likajho
 leaky likema
 lean angle klinas
 lean malgrasa
 leap jump saltas
 surge forward impetas
 leap year superjaro
 learn **LERN**as
 learners lernantoj
 learners of both sexes
 gelernantoj
 lease receive for luas
 contract lukontrako
 least malplej
 leather ledo
 leave out of eliras
 leave away from forias
 leave behind forlasas,
 postlasas
 leave not take with lasas
 leave out ellasas
 leave permission permeso

leave from elveturas
 Lebanon Libano
 lecture prelego
 ledge kornico
 leech hirudo
 leech suck hirudumas
 left leave foriris
 left maldekstra
 left over restanta,
 (food) manghorestajhoj
 leg **kruro** [cursorial]
 legacy legaco
 legal legha
 legalize leghigas
 legend legendo
 legible legebla
 legislate leghdonas
 legislation leghdonado
 legislator leghdonanto
 legitimate lauhlegha
 legume legumenaco
 leisure libertempo
 leisurely malhasta
 lemon_citrono
 length sufx -longa
 length longo
 lengthy longedauhra
 lengthen plilongigas
 lengthwise lauhlonge de
 full length piedostara
 lens lenso
 leprosy lepro
 lepton leptono
 lesbian lesba, safisma
 less malpli
 lessen malpliigas
 lesser malplia
 lesson leciono
 let **LAS**as
 letter carrier leterportisto
 letter **LETER**o
 letter of alphabet litero
 letterhead leterkapo
 lettuce laktuko
 leukemia leuhkemio
 level **NIVEL**o
 lever levilo
 liable respondeca
 liability respondeco
 liaison interligo
 libel kalumnias
 liberal liberala
 liberty libero
 library biblioteko
 license licenco
 license plate numerplato
 lick lekas
 lid kovrilo
 lie kushas
 lie untruth mensogas
 lieutenant leuhtenanto
 life vivo
 lifestyles vivmanieroj
 lifetime vivdauhro
 lifted **LEV**is
 light bulb lumampolo
 light in color helia
 light **LUM**a, lumas
 [as in luminous]
 light weight malpeza
 lighthouse lumturo
 lightning fulmo
 like **ShAT**as
 like, similar **SIMIL**a
 likely vershajna
 limb membro
 limit **LIM**o
 limited limigita
 limp lame lama
 limp malrigida
 line **LIN**o
 line rope shnuro
 lined tegita
 linen tolo
 linguist lingvistikisto
 lining tegajho
 link ligilo, chenero

linoleum linoleumo
 lion leono
 lip lipo
 lipstick lipshminko
 liquid likvo
 liquor likvoro
 list **LIST**o
 listen **AUhSKULT**as
 [as in auscultate]
 lit bruligita
 liter litro
 literal litera
 literally lauhvorte
 literature **literaturo**
 lithium hydroxide
 litiahidroksido
 little malgranda
 live at **LOG**has
 [as in lodge]
 live **VIV**as
 lively viveca
 living viva
 lizard lacerto
 load **ShARG**as
 lobby vestiblo
 lobbyist propagandisto
 local loka
 locate lokas [as location]
LOKo
 lock **ShLOS**o [sclero]
 locomotive lokomotivo
 log registrajho
 log wood shtipo
 logical logika
 lone sola
 lonely soleca
 long **LONG**a
 long stockings shtrumpo
 longer pli longa
 longest plej longa
 look at **RIGARD**as
 [as in regard]
 look, seem **ASPEKT**as
 loom teksilo
 loop masjo
 loose loza, malfiksa
 lose perdas
 loss **PERD**o [perdition]
 lotion pomado
 lottery loterio
 loud **lauhta**
 louder pli lauhta
 loudly lauhte
 Louisiana Luiziano
 love, to amas
 love **AM**o
 loveable aminda
 love sexual amoro
 loving ama
 lovingly ame
 low malalta
 lowest plej malalta
 luck **shanco**
 lucky bonshanca
 loyal lojala
 luggage bagagho
 lumber ligno
 lump bulo
 lunch luncho
 lung pulmo
 lure logas
 lust avido
 luxurious luksa
 macaroni makaronio
 machine **MASHIN**o
 macro makro
 magazine magazino
 magazine,gazeto
 magic magio
 magnet magneto
 magnetic magneta
 maid servistino
 mail **POSh**to
 mailbox leterkesto
 main **precipa**
 major majhora
 majority plejmulto

make a trip ekskursas
 make faras
 make music muzikas
 make, do **FAR**as
 maker faristo
 malaria malario
 mama panjo
 mammal mamulo
 man **VIR**o [as virile]
 manage direktas
 manager direktisto
 manicure manikuro
 mankind homaro
 man-made homfarita
 manner **MANIER**o
 hand mano
 manufacture
 manufakturas
 many **MULT**aj [multi],
 pluraj
 map **mapo**
 march marshas
 March **mar**to
 margin margheno
 marine mara
 mark **MARK**o
 market merkato
 marriage geedzeco
 marry spouse **EDZ**as
 Mars Marso
 marsh marcho
 marshmallow marshmalo
 martyr martiro
 marvel **MIR**as
 marvelous miriga
 Maryland Marilando
 mask masko
 mason masonisto
 mass maso
 Massachusetts
 Masachuseco
 massacre masakras
 massive masiva
 mast masto
 master majstro
 match alumeto
 matched egalita
 material **materialo**
 mathematics matematiko
 matter afero
 mattress matraco
 mature matura
 may eble
 May **majo**
 may rajtas
 maybe eble
 maybe povas esti
 mayonnaise majonezo
 mayor urbestro
 maze labirinto
 me, I **MI**
 meadow herbejo
 mean signifas
 meaning [sense]
 SENCo
 meaning signifo
 meanwhile intertempe
 measure mezuras
 measure mezuro
 meat **VIAND**o [viand]
 mechanic mekanikisto
 mechanical mekanika
 median mediano
 mediate mediacias
 medical medicina
 medicine medikamento
 meet kunvenas
 meet **RENKONT**as
 [as in reknow]
 meeting kunveno
 meetings renkontoj
 mega mega
 megabyte megabitoko
 megahertz megaherco
 melody melodio
 melt fandas
 member **membro**

memory **MEMOR**o
 menstrual menstrua
 mental mensa
 mention **mencias**
 menu menuo
 merchant komercisto
 mere nura
 merge kunfandas
 merit **merito**
 mess malordo
 message **MESAGH**o
 messy malorda
 metal **metalo**
 meteor meteoro
 meteorite meteorshtono
 meteoroid meteoroido
 meter **metro**
 method **METOD**o
 Mexican Meksikiano
 Mexico Meksikio
 Michigan Michigano
 micro mikro
 microbe mikrobo
 micron mikrono
 microphone mikrofono
 microprocessor
 mikroprocesoro
 microscopic mikroskopa
 microwave mikroonda
 middle finger mez fingro
 middle **MEZ**a [mezzo]
 midnight noktomezo
 martyr martiro
 mild milda
 mile mejlo
 military militeca
 milk **LAKT**o
 millimeter milimetro
 million **MILION**o
 mind menso
 mine mia
 mine bomb mino
 mine, ore mino
 mineral minerala
 miniature miniaturo
 minimum minimumo
 minister pastro
 Minnesota Minesoto
 minor minora
 mint mento
 minus minus
 minute **MINUT**o
 miracle miraklo
 miraculous mirakla
 miraculous **MIR**as
 miraculous miriga
 mirror spegulo
 miscellaneous diversajho
 miserable mizera
 misery mizero
 miss girl fraulino
 miss not hit maltrafi
 missile misilo
 mission misio
 Mississippi Misisipio
 mist nebuleto
 mistake misajho
 mistreat misuzas
 misunderstand
 miskomprenas
 mix **MIKS**as
 mixture miksajho
 mobile home ruldomo
 mock moka
 mode modo
 model modelo
 modem modemo
 moderate moderigas
 modern **MODERN**a
 modest modesta
 moist malseketa
 moisture akveco
 mold muldilo
 molecule molekulo
 moment **MOMENT**o
 Monday **lund**o
 money **MON**o

monkey similo
 monster monstro
 Montana Montano
 month **MONAT**o
 monument monumento
 mood humoro
 moon luno [as lunar]
 moonlight lunlumo
 mop shvabrilo
 mop shvarbi
 moral morala
 morals moroj
 more **PLI**
 moreover plu
 morning **MATEN**o
 [as in matinal]
 mortar mortero
 mosquito moskito
 moss musko
 most **PLEJ**
 mostly plejparte
 motel motelo
 mother patrino
 motive motivo
 motor motoro
 motorcycle motorciklo
 mound altajheto
 mount **MONT**o
 mountain monto
 mountainous montara
 mounted muntita
 mouse muso
 mouth **BUSH**o
 move **MOV**as
 movement movado
 movie kinfilmo
 mow pritondas
 Mr **SINJOR**o [sinor]
 Mr. s-ro
 much multa, multe
 mud koto
 muddy kota
 mule mulo
 multicolored bunta
 multicolored
 multkolora
 multiplication multipliko
 multiply multigas
 muscle muskolo
 museum muzeo
 music **MUZIK**o
 -conductor kondukisto
 musical muzika
 musician muzikisto
 must **DEV**as
 [as in devoted]
 mustard mustardo
 mutter murmuras
 muzzle muzelo
 my mia
 myself min
 mysterious mistera
 mystery mistero
 nail najlo
 name **NOM**o
 napkin bushtuko
 narcotic narkota
 narrate rakontas
 narrow mallargha
 nation nacio
 national **NACI**a
 native denaska
 natural natura
 nature **NATUR**o
 navigate navigado
 navy mararmeo
 near apud
 near **PROKSIM**a
 [as in proximity]
 nearby apuda
 nearer pli proksima
 nearest plej proksima
 neat neta
 neat, orderly orda
 neatly orde
 Nebraska Nebrasko
 necessarily necese

necessary **NECES**a
 necessity neceso
 neck kolo [as column]
 need **BEZON**as
 need bezono
 needle kudrilo
 negative negativa
 negligent neglekta
 negro negro
 neighbor najbaro
 neighborhood
 najbarejo
 neighboring najbara
 neither nek
 nephew nevo
 nerve nervo
 nest nesto
 net reto [reticulate]
 network reto
 neutral neuhtrala
 Nevada Nevado
 never neniam
 nevertheless tamen
 New Jersey Nov Jherzeo
 new **NOV**a
 news novajho
 newspaper **GAZET**o
 newspaper jhurnalo
 next sekva
 next **VENONT**a
 nice **AGRABL**a
 [as in agreeable]
 nice placha
 nickel nikelo
 niece nevino
 night **NOKT**o
 nine **NAUH**
 ninth nauha
 nitrogen nitrogeno
 no one neniuo
 no, not **NE** [as negative]
 noble nobla
 nobody neniu
 nodded kapsignis
 noise **BRU**o [bruit]
 noisy brua
 none **NENI**o
 nonsense sensenco
 noodle nudelo
 noon tagmezo
 nor nek
 norm normo
 normal **normal**a
 North Carolina
 Nord-Karolino
 north **NORD**a
 north nordo
 northeast nordorienta
 northerner nordano
 northwards norden
 northwest nordokcidenta
 nose nazo
 not eatable ne manghebla
 not ne
 notable notinda
 notation notacio
 note **NOT**o
 notebook kajero
 nothing nenio
 notice **RIMARK**as
 noun substantivo
 novel romano
 November **novembro**
 now **NUN**
 nowhere nenie
 nuclear nuklea
 nucleus nukleo
 nude nuda
 number nombro
 number(itself) **NUMER**o
 numbered numerita
 numeral numeralo
 nurse flegas
 nurse flegistino
 nut nukso
 oak tree kverko
 oar remilo

oats aveno
obey obeas
obituary nekrologo
object **objekto**
objection objheto
obscene obscena
observe observas
observe **RIMARK**as
obstruct obstrukcas
obvious evidenta
occasion time fojo
occasion okazo
occasional kelkfoja
occasionally kelkfoje
occasionally okaza
occupant okupanto
occupation activity
okupado
occupation job ofico
occupied in use
OKUPita
occupy okupas
occur okazas
ocean oceano
octane oktano
October **oktobro**
odor odoro
of course kompreneble
of **DE** (made of) el
off, away **FOR** [for]
offend ofendas
offender kulpulo
offer elmetas
offer **propono**
[as in proponent]
office place oficejo
office **OFIC**o
officer oficio
office-worker oficisto
official oficiala
often **OFT**e
Ohio Ohio
oil **OLE**o
Oklahoma Oklahomo
October **oktobro**
old agha, old maljuna
old (not new) malnova
older pli agha
oldest plej agha
olive olivo
omission ellaso
omit ellasas
on luck shanco
on **SUR** [as in sur]
onboard enboata
once unufoje
one another unu la alian
one **ONI** person
one **UNU**
ones de
one's sia
onion cepo
on-line en-linea
only **NUR**
only **SOLA** [solo]
open malfermas
open malfermita
opera opero
operate operacias
operator telefonisto
opinion **OPIN**o
opinionated obstina
opportune oportuna
opportunity oportuno
opposite **MALA**
[as in malpractice]
opposite malo
optical optika
optimism optimismo
optimist optimisto
optimistic optimisma
or **AUh**
orange orangho
orbit orbito
orchestra orkesto
order mendas, mendo
order, in **ORD**o

order, give an ordono
ordinarily ordinare
ordinary **ordinara**
ore erco
Oregon Oregono
organ organo
organism organismo
organization organizo
organize **ORGANIZ**as
original originala
ornament ornamio
orphan orfo
orthodox ortodoksa
orthopedic ortopedia
ostrich struto
other, else **ALIA** [alias]
otherwise alie
ouch! auh!
ounce unco
our, ours nia
ourselves mem
out date of eksmoda
out for
out, from **EL**
outboard eksterboata
outer ekstera
outline skizo
output elmeto
outside **EKSTER**o
[as in exterior]
outside ekstera
outward eksteren
ovary ovario
oven forno
over super
overhead supera
overload supersharghi
overnight tranokto
owl strigo
own **POSED**as [posses]
own **PROPR**a
owner posedanto
owning posedanta
ox okso
oxygen oksigeno
ozone ozono
p.m. ptm
p.s. p.s.
pace pasho]
pacemaker korritmigilo
pack pakas
package pakajho, pako
packet paketo
pad kuseneto
paddle pagajo
page **PAG**ho
pail sitelo
pain, hurt **doloro**
paint farbo
paint art pentras
painter farbisto
painting art pentro
pair paro
palace palaco
pale pala
palm polmo
pan pato
pancake patkuko,
krespo
pants pantalono
papa pachjo
paper clip paperklipo
paper **PAPER**o
parade parado
paradise paradizo
paragraph alineo
parallel paralela
paramedic
paramedicinisto
pardon pardonas
pardon **PARDON**o
parent gepatro
parentheses
parentezo
park parkas
park parko
parkingmeter

parkometro
parking space
parkspaco
parliament
parlamento
parrot papago
part **PART**o
partial parta
partially parte
participate partoprenas
participate partipo
particle ereto
particular aparta
particularly aparte
partner partnero
party, festivity **FESTO**
pass **PAS**as
pass by preterpasas
passenger pasaghero
passport pasporto
pasteurize pasteuhrizas
past pasinta
pasta pasto
paste pasto
patch flikaspath vojo
path pado, vojo
patience pacienco
patient pacienca
patiently pacience
patrol patrolo
patron patrono
pause pauzas
pawn peono
pay **PAG**as
payable pagenda
pea pizo
peace **PAC**o
peaceful pacema
peach persiko
peacock pavo
peak zenito
peanut arakido
peanut butter arakidajho
pear piro
pearl perlo
pebble shtoneto
p.m. ptm
pecan pakano
peck bekas
peculiar kurioza
pedal pedalo
pedestrian piediranto
peek gvatas
peel shelo
pelvis pelvo
pen skribilo
pencil krajono
pending decidota
penguin pingvino
penholder plumingo
penicillin penicilino
peninsula duoninsulo
Pennsylvania
Pensilvanio
penny cendo
pension pensio
people homoj
people group **POPOL**o
[as in population]
pepper pipro
pepperoni kajenkolbaso
per en, per-
percent procento
perception percepto
perfect perfekta
perforate truetas
perform prezentas
perfume parfumo
perhaps eble
period **PERIOD**o
perish pereas
perjury jhurrompo
permanent konstanta
permission permeso
permit **PERMES**as
perpendicular orta
persecute persekutas
persist persistas

persistence persistado
persistent persista
person **PERSON**o
personal persona
personality personeco
personnel personaro
pertain apartenas, tauhgas
pertinent rilata, trafa
perverted perversa
pessimist pesimisto
pest trudbesto
pet dorlotbesto
petal petalo
petroleum petrolo
petty bagatela, malgrava
pharmacy apoteko
phenomenal fenomeno
philanthropic filantropia
philanthropist filantropo
philosophy filozofio
phobia fobio
phonetic fonetika
phonograph gramofono
photo **FOT**o [as in foto]
photograph fotografas
phrase propozicio
physical fizika
physics fiziko
piano piano
pick plukas, pikilo
pick up alprenas
pickle piklo
picnic pikniko
picture **BILD**o
pie torto
piece **peco**
pig porko
pigeon kolombo
pile amaso
piled amasigis
pill pilolo
pillar piliero
pillow kapkuseno
pilot piloto
pimple akno
pin pinglo
pinch pinchas
pine pino
pineapple ananaso
pink roza
pint pindo
pioneer pioniro
pipe tubo
pipe smoking pipo
pirate pirato
piss pisas
pistachio pistako
pit truo, fosajho
pitch pitcho
pitcher krucho
pitfall enfalujo
pity domagho
pivot pivoto
pizza pico
pizzeria picejo
place ejo, loko
placement lokado
plain ebenajho
plan **PLAN**as
planet planedo
plant planto
plasma plasmoo
plaster gipso
plastic plastiko
plate plato
plate food **telero**
plateau altebenajho
platform pol platformo
play **LUD**as
player ludanto
playground ludejo
pleasant **AGRAB**La
pleasant plezura
please bonvole
please **PLACH**as [placate]
pleasing placha
pleasurable plezura

pleasure **PLEZURo**
 plentiful abunda
 plenty abunda
 pliers tenajlo, prenilo
 plot land tereneto
 plow plugilo
 plug shtopilo
 plumber tubizisto
 plural plurala
 plus plus
 pneumonia pneuhmonio
 pocket posho
 podium podio
 poem poemo
 poet poeto
 poetry poezio
 point argumento
 point score poento
 point idea dot **punkto**
 poison veneno [venom]
 poisonous venena
 pole stango
 police officer policisto
 police **polico**
 policy poliso
 polish poluras
 politely ghentile
 polite ghentila
 political politika
 politician politikisto
 politics **POLITIKo**
 pollen poleno
 pollute poluas
 pollution poluajho
 polyethylene polietileno
 polygon poligono
 pond lageto
 pony chevaleto
 poor malricha
 pope papo
 popular populara
 popularity populareco
 porch porcho
 pornography pornografio
 port haveno
 portable portebla
 portion porcio
 portrait portreto
 position pozicio
 positive pozitiva
 possess posedas
 possibility ebleco
 possible, maybe **EBLE**
 possibly eventual
 post fosto
 post card poshtkarto
 post office box poshtkesto
 post office poshtoficejo
 postage afranko
 postal **POSH**Ta
 postage stamp poshtmarko
 postal code poshta kodo
 poster afisho
 pot poto
 potato terpomo
 potential potenciala
 pothole vojtruo
 pottery argilajho
 pound pundo
 pour vershas
 powder pulvoro
 [as in pulverize]
 powdered pulvora
 power **POTENCo**
 [as in potential]
 power tool pova ilo
 powerful potenca
 practical praktika
 practicality praktikeco
 practice ekzerco
 practice **PRAKTIK**as
 praise lauhdo
 prayer pregho
 precede antauhas
 preceding antauha

precious valorega
 precise **PRECIZ**a
 precisely precize
 precision precizeco
 predicate predikato
 predict prognozato
 prefer **prefer**as
 preference prefero
 □ prefix prefikso
 pregnant graveda
 preparation preparo
 prepare **PREPAR**as
 prescribe preskribas
 prescription preskribo
 presence at cheesto
 present time nuntempa
 presentation prezento
 preserve prezervas
 preservation prezervo
 self-pres. mem~ado
 preside prezidas
 president prezidento
 press **PREM**as
 pressure premo
 prestige prestigho
 pretend pretendas
 pretty bela
 pretzel breco
 prevent malebligas
 prevention malebligo
 previously antauhe,
 ghisnuna
 prey preghas
 price **PREZ**o
 prick pikas
 pricking pikanta
 pride fiero
 priest sacerdoto
 primary primara
 prime unuaranga
 primitive primitiva
 prince princo
 principal precipa
 principle principo
 print printas
 print on press **PRES**as
 prism prismo
 prison priso
 privacy privateco
 private **privata**
 privilege privilegio
 privileged privilegia
 prize premio
 probably probable
 problem **PROBLEMo**
 procedure procedo
 proceed procedas
 process procezo
 procession procesio
 procrastinate prokrastas
 produce produktas
 product **PRODUK**To
 profession profesio
 professional profesia
 professor profesoro
 profit profito
 program **PROGRAMo**
 progress progresas
 projector projekciilo
 prominent elstara
 promise promeso
 promote reklamas
 promptly baldauh
 pronoun pronomo
 pronounce prononcas
 pronunciation prononco
 proof pruvo
 propaganda propagando
 propane propano
 proper deca
 property proprajho
 proportion proporcio
 proposal propono
 prose prozo
 prosecute procesas

prospect perspektivo
 prospect person
 probablulo
 prospector spektoro
 protect **protekt**as
 protective protekta
 protein proteino
 protest **protest**as
 proud fiero
 prove **PROV**as
 provide provizas
 province provinco
 psychiatrist psikiatro
 psychiatry psikiatrio
 puberty pubereco
 public **PUBLIKo**
 publication eldono
 publish eldonas
 puck disko
 pull **tiras** [as in tire]
 pulse pulso
 pump out elpumpas
 pump pumpo
 pumpkin kukurbo
 punctuate interpunkcias
 puncture trapikas
 punish punas
 punishment puno
 pupil eye pupilo
 puppy hundo
 pure **PUR**a
 purple purpura
 purse monujo
 handbag retikulo
 push **PUS**has
 put **MET**as [mete]
 puzzle enigmo
 pyramid piramido
 quality **kvalita**
 quantity **kvanto** **DA**
 quarrel kverelo
 quart kvarto
 quarter kvarono
 queen reghino
 question demando
 quick rapida
 quiet kvieta
 quiet! silentu!
 quitting forlasas
 quotation mark citilo
 quote citas
 rabbit kuniklo
 raccoon prociono
 race konkursas
 racial rasa
 racist rasisma
 rack rako
 radar radaro
 radiation radiado
 radiator radiatoro
 radio receiver
RADiofono
 radius radiuso
 raft floso
 rail relo
 railroad fervojo
 rain pluvus [pluvial]
 rain **PLUVo**
 rainbow chielarko
 raindrop pluvero
 rainfall pluvkvanto
 raise, lift **LEV**as
 rake rastas, ~ilo
 ram ramo
 ramp rampo
 ranch rancho
 range amplekso
 rank rango
 rape seksatenco
 rapid **RAPID**a
 rapidly rapide
 rare malofta
 raspberry frambo
 rat rato
 ratchet kliko
 rate kvanto, po
 rational racia

ray of light radio
 razor razilo
 reach etendas
 reaction reakcio
 read **LEG**as [legible]
 reader legisto
 readiness preteco
 ready **PRET**a
 [like pretension]
 real estate bienajho
 real reala, vera
 realist realisto
 realistic realisma
 reality realajho
 realize konstatas
 really efektive, vere
 reason kialo
 reason rezonas
 reasonable bonsenca
 rebate rebato
 rebel ribelas
 receive **RICEV**as
 recently laste
 receipt kvitanco
 receptionist akceptisto
 recipe recepto
 reciprocal reciproka
 recline **KUSH**igas [cushy]
 recognize rekonas
 recommend rekomendas
 record registras
 record, best rekordo
 recorder registrilo
 recover regajnas
 recreation distrigho
 recruit varbas
 rectangle ortangulo
 red **RUGH**a [rouge]
 reduce reduktas
 reduction redukto
 reference aludo
 refine rafinas
 reflect reflektas
 refrigerator fridujo
 refuge rifughejo
 refugee rifughinto
 refund repago
 refuse rifuzas
 regardless malgrauhe
 regards looks at
RIGardas
 regime reghimo
 region **REGIONo**
 regret **BEDAU**hRas
 regular **REGUL**a
 regulation regulo
 rehabilitate
 rekapabligas
 relate **RILAT**as
 related rilata
 relation parenco
 relative relativa
 relax relaxsighas
 release delasas
 relief malshargho
 religion religio
 religious religia
 remain, stay **REST**as
 remainder **cetero**
 remark rimarko
 remarkable rimarkinda
 remember **MEMOR**as
 remind memorigas
 remnants postsigno
 remote fora
 remove forigas
 rent luas, luo
 repair riparas
 repeat **ripet**as
 replace remetas
 report **RAPORTo**
 reporter raportisto
 represent reprezentas
 reproach riprocho
 reptile reptilio
 republic respubliko
 reputation reputacio

request **PET**o [petition]
 require postulas
 requisition rekvizicias
 rescue savas
 research reserchas
 resemble similas
 resembles aspektas
 reserve rezervas
 resident loĝhanto
 resident of -ano
 resist rezistas
 resort feriejo
 resource rimedo
 respect **respekto**
 respective respektiva
 responsibility respondeco
 responsible responsa
 rest **RIPOZ**as
 restaurant **restoracio**
 restore restauhras
 result **REZULT**o
 retail podetala
 retain retenas
 retired emerita
 return revenas
 reveal rivelas
 revelation rivelolo
 reverse inversa
 review revistado
 revise revizias
 revision revizio
 revolution revolucio
 reward rekompenco
 rhyme rimo
 rhythm ritmo
 rib ripo
 ribbon rubando
 rice rizo
 rich **RICh**a
 ride rajdas
 ride rajdo
 rider rajdanto
 ridiculous ridinda
 rifle fusilo
 right, entitled to **RAJ**T
 right-not-left **DEKSTR**A
 rim **RAND**o
 ring ringo
 rink sketejo
 rinse tralavas
 ripe matura
 risk riskas
 river **RIVER**o
 road vojo
 roast beef rostbefo
 roast rosto
 rob rabas
 robot roboto
 rock **roko**
 rocket raketo
 rocking chair lulsegħo
 role rolo
 roll rulas
 romantic romantika
 roof tegmento [teĝular]
 room, chamber
ChAMBRo
 root **radiko** [radical]
 rope ŝnuro
 rose rozo
 rotten putra
 rough malglata
 round ronda
 route itinero
 routine rutina
 row **vico** [vicisitude]
 royal regħa
 rub frotas
 rubber kauĥcuko
 rubbish **rubo**
 rude malĝentila
 rug tapiŝo
 rugged malebena
 ruin ruinigas
 rule regas
 ruler stick liliilo
 run **KUR**as [cursor]

runaway forkuras
 rural kampara
 rush hastas
 rust rusto
 sack **sako**
 sacred sankta
 sad malfelicha,
 malĝoĝa
 saddle selo
 sailor maristo
 safe sekura
 safety pin fibolo
 safety sekureco
 sag sago
 sail veladas, velo
 sailor maristo
 salad salato
 salary **salajro**
 sale vendo
 salesclerk komizo
 salt **SALO**
 saltshaker salujo
 salute **SALUT**o
 same **SAM**a
 sample sampla
 sand, sablo
 sandal sandalo
 sandwich sandvicho
 sanitary higena
 san.napkin menstrua tuko
 sarcasm sarkasmo
 satellite satelito
 satisfied **KONTENTA**
 Saturday **sabato** [sabbath]
 Saturn Saturno
 sauce sachco
 saucer pladeto
 sauerkraut sauhrkrauħto
 sauna sauhnio
 sausage kolbaso
 savage sovagħa
 save **savas**
 save **shparas** [spare]
 -ings account shparkonto
 saw segas, segilo
 say tell **DIR**as
 scaffold skafaldo
 scale skalo
 scan skanas
 scar cikatro
 scarce malofta
 scarcely **apenauh**
 scare timigas
 scattered sporada
 scenery pejzagħo
 scenic pitoreska
 scheme insido
 school lernejo
 science **SCIENC**o
 scientific sciencia
 scientist sciencisto
 scissors tondilo
 score poentas
 scout skolto
 scouting skoltismo
 scrambled kirlita
 scrape skrapas
 scratch gratas
 scream kriego
 screen ekrano
 screw **shrauhbo**
 screwdriver shrauhbilo
 scroll the screen
 volvo-rulas
 scrub boslavas
 sculpt skulptas
 sea gull mevo
 sea **MAR**o [marine]
 seal obturas
 seam kunkudro
 search **SERCh**as
 season **sezono**
 seat belt seghzono
 seat **SEGħ**o
 second dua
 second **sekundo**
 secret sekreto
 secretary sekretario

sect sekto
 section dividajħo
 sector sektoro
 secure **SEKUR**a
 security sekureco
 sedative sedativo
 see **VID**as [vide]
 seed **SEM**o [semen]
 seem **ShAJN**as
 seep eksudas
 segment segmento
 seldom malofte
 select selektas
 self **MEM**
 sell **VEND**as [vender]
 semester semestro
 senate senato
 senator senatano
 send **SEND**as
 senior pliagħa, ~ulo
 sensation sensaco
 sensational sensacia
 sense hear...sensias
 sense senso
 sensible bonsenca
 sensitive sentiva
 sentence **frazo** [phrase]
 sentiment sento
 sentimental sentimentala
 separate **APART**a
 separate apartigas
 separation apartigo
 September
septembro
 sequential sekvenca
 sergeant serghento
 series serio
 serious serioza
 seriously serioze
 serum sero
 servant servisto
 serve servas
 service **SERV**o
 session sesio
 settle reguligas
 settler setlinto
 seven **SEP** [septet]
 seventh sepa
 several **PLUR**aj
 severe severa
 sew kudras
 sewer kloako
 sex **sekso**
 shade shirmilo
 shadow ombro
 shaft shafto
 shake skuas
 shallow malprofunda
 shame fi, honto
 shampoo ŝampuas
 shape formo
 share kunhavas
 shark ŝarko
 sharp akra [accurate]
 shave razas
 she, her **Sh**
 shed shedo
 sheep ŝafo
 sheet bed littuko
 shelf breto
 shell ŝelo
 shelter shirmas
 shepherd ŝafisto
 sheriff ŝerifo
 shield ŝildo
 shift work skipo
 shine brilas
 shingle ŝindo
 shining brila
 ship **ŝipo**
 shipment ekspedado
 shirt **chemizo**
 shit merdo
 shock ŝoko
 shoe **ShU**o
 shoot **pafas** [as puff]
 shop butikio

shop, to butikumas
 -ing center butikcentro
 shore, border bordo
 short mallonga
 shortbread graskuko
 shorter mallonga pli
 shortly mallonge
 shorts kalsono
 shot pafo
 should devus
 shoulder ŝultro
 shout krio
 shove ŝovas
 shovel ŝovelo, ~ilo
 show **MONTR**as
 showoff display el~as
 showoff person pavulo
 showcase vitrosħranko
 shower duŝo
 showy gaudy puca
 shrapnel ŝrapnelo
 shredder diŝħirilo
 shrill akra(tona)
 shrimp salikoko
 shrink malkreskas
 shrivel ŝrumpas
 shrub arbeto
 shrug ŝultrolevas
 shudder tremas
 shuffle trenmarħas
 shut ĝermas
 shutterwindow ŝutro
 for camera obturilo
 shy timida
 siblings ĝefratoj
 sick malsana
 sickness malsano
 side **FLANK**o
 sidewalk trotuaro
 sideways flanken
 siding murteĝajħo
 sieve kribrilo, ~eto
 sight vido
 sign **signo**
 signal signalo
 signature subscribo
 significance signifio
 signify **SIGNIF**as
 silent **silenta**
 silently silente
 silk silko
 silly fola
 silver arghento
 similar **SIMIL**a
 simple **SIMPL**a
 simplify simpligi
 since ekde
 sincere sincera
 sincerely sincere
 sing **KANT**as [cantor]
 singer kantanto
 single unuopa
 sink basin lavabo
 sink go down sinkas
 sip trinketas
 siphon sifono
 sir sinjoro
 siren sireno
 sirloin bovĵambajħo
 sissors tondilo
 sister fratino
 sit **SID**as
 sit together kunsidas
 situate situigas
 situation **SITUACI**o
 six **SES**
 sixth sesa
 size grando
 skate sketas, ~shuo
 skeleton skeleto
 skeptical skeptika
 sketch skizas
 ski skias
 skid joras
 skill lerteĉo
 skilled lerta
 skim fluglegas

skin **HAU**hTo
 skip saltetas
 skirt jupo
 skull kranio
 skunk mefito
 sky **ChIE**Lo [as in ceiling]
 skywards chielen
 slack loza
 slam brufermas
 slant klino
 slap polmobatas
 slash streko
 slaughter buchado
 slave sklavo
 sled sledo
 sleep **DORM**as
 [as in dormant]
 sleepy dormema
 sleigh glitveturilo
 slice tranchajho
 slide glitas [glide]
 slide glitejo
 slightly iomete
 slip subrobo
 slipper pantoflo
 slippery glitiga
 slope deklivo
 slot foldo
 slow malrapida
 slower pli malrapida
 slowly malrapide
 smack shmacas
 small malgranda
 smaller pli granda
 smallest plej granda
 smash frakasas
 smear shmiras
 smell flaras
 smell flaro
 smile ridas
 smile rideto
 smog fumnebulo
 smoke, fumes **fumo**
 smoker fumanto
 smooth glata
 snail heliko
 snake serpento
 snap klakas
 sneeze ternas
 sniff snufas
 snitch denuncas
 snore ronkas
 snow **NEGH**o
 snowplow neghplugilo
 snuggle premkaresas
 so **DO**, tiel
 soap **sapo** [saponaceous]
 soar soras
 sob ploretas
 sober sobra
 soccer futbalo
 sociable amikema
 social sociala
 society **SOCI**o
 sock shtrumpeto
 soda pop sodajho
 sofa sofo
 soft **MOLA**
 softball molpilko
 softer pli mola
 softly mole
 software softvaro
 soggy saturita
 soil grundo
 solder lutajho
 soldier soldato
 sole foot plando
 solemn solena
 solid solida
 solidarity solidareco
 solo solo
 soluble solvebla
 solution solvo
 solve **SOLV**as
 someday iun tagon
 somehow **iel**
 someone **IU**

something **IO**
 sometime once **IAM**
 somewhat **iom**
 somewhere **ie**
 son **FIL**o [as in filial]
 song kanto
 soon **BALDAUH**
 sooner pli baldauh
 sorry bedauhranta
 sort **SPEC**o [species]
 soul animo
 sound **SON**o
 soup supo
 sour amara
 source **fonto**
 South Carolina
 Sud-Karolino
 south **SUDO**
 southern suda
 southward suden
 souvenir memorajho
 sow semas
 space **SPAC**o
 spaceship kosmoshipo
 space shuttle
 kosma pramo
 Spain Hispanio
 span spano
 spare rezerva
 spark fajreras
 sparkle brileto
 spasm spasma
 speak **PAROL**as
 spear lanco
 special **SPECIALA**
 specialist, dept **FAKO**
 [as in facet]
 specialist specialisto
 species specio
 specific specifa
 spectacle spektaklo
 spectator spektatoro
 speculate spekulativas
 speed rapido
 spell literumas
 spend elspezas
 sperm spermo
 sphere sfero
 spice spico
 spider araneo
 spike spiko
 spill disversho
 spin giras
 spin turbas
 spinach spinaco
 spine spino
 spiral spiralo
 spirit spirito
 spit krachajho
 splash plauhdas
 splendid grandioza
 splint splinto
 split disrompas
 spoiled putra
 sponge spongo
 sponsor auhspicianto
 spontaneous spontanea
 spool thread bobeno
 spoon **KULER**o
 [as in culinary]
 sport sporto
 spot makulo
 spotted makula
 spout vershtubo
 sprain tordas
 spray shprucas disjhet
 spread, stretch out sternas
 spread, smear Shmiras
 spring time
PRINTEMPo
 spring risorto
 sprinkle aspergas
 sprint sprinto
 sprout shoso
 square kvadrato
 squash premegas
 squeak grinco

squeeze premas
 squeeze gumvishilo
 squirrel sciuro
 stable stabila
 stack stakigas
 stack stako
 stadium stadiono
 staff personaro
 stage stadio
 stairs shtuparo
 stairstep shtupo
 stalk tigo
 stall display stando
 in stable stalfako
 stamp stampas
 stand on feet **STAR**as
 standard normo
 standing starante
 staple vinktas
 staple vinkto
 stapler vinktilo
 star **stelo** [steller]
 stare fiksrigardas
 start begin
KOMENCas
 [as in commence]
 start startas
 startling ektima
 starvation
 malsatmortigo
 starve malsatmortas
 state **ShtAT**o
 static statiko
 station stacio
 statistical statistika
 statue statuo
 status **STAT**o
 statute statuto
 statutory statuta
 stay resto
 steak steko
 steal **shtelas**
 steel shtalo
 steam vapore
 steep kruta
 steer guide stiras
 stem tigo
 step **pauhas**
 step **shtupo**
 stereo stereoil
 sterilize sterilizas
 stew stufajho
 stick together algluas
 stick bastono
 sticker glumarko
 sticky glueca
 stiff rigida
 still **ANKORAUH**
 still senmova
 sting pikas
 stink stinko
 stir kirlas
 stock market borso
 stock provizo
 stocking shtrumpo
 stomach stomako
 stone **shtono**
 stool skabelo
 stop **HALT**as [halt]
 stop up shtopas
 store **BUTIK**o shop
 dept store magazeno
 store away staplas
 store vendejo
 stormy shtorma
 story **RAKONT**o
 [as in recount]
 stove forno
 stove for heat stovo
 straight **REKT**a
 [as in rectitude]
 straighten rektigas
 strain trostrechas
 sprout shoso
 strange foreign **FREMDA**
 strange **stranga**
 stranger fremdulo
 strap rimeno

strategy strategio
 straw, drinking shalmo
 straw, hay pajlo
 strawberry frago
 streak streko
 street **STRAT**o
 strength forto
 stress streso
 stretch strechas
 strike frapas
 stripe strio
 stroke cerbarterikto
 strong **FORTA**
 structure strukturo
 struggle luktas
 student **studento**
 study **STUD**as
 stuffing farcho
 stump stumpo
 stupid **stulta**
 stupidity stulteco
 sturdy fortika
 style modo, stilo
 subject subjekto
 submarine submarshipo
 subscribe abonas
 substance substanco
 substitute substituo
 subtract subtrahas
 suburb suburbo
 subway metroo
 succeed sukcesas
 success **SUKCES**o
 successfully sukcese
 succession sinsekvo
 such **TIA**
 suck suchas
 sudden **SUBIT**a
 suddenly subite
 suffer **suferas**
 sufficient **SUFICH**a
 suffix sufikso
 suffocate sufokas
 sugar sukero
 suggest **sugestas**
 suicide suicido
 suit kompleto
 suitable **konvena**
 suitcase valizo
 suite chambraro
 sum **SUM**o
 sum sumigas
 summer **SOMER**o
 sun **SUN**o
 Sunday **dimancho**
 sunflower sunfloro
 stiff rigida
 sunrise sunlevigho
 sunset sunsubigho
 sunshine sunbrilo
 supermarket
 supermerkato
 supervise superrigardas
 supper vespermangho
 supplier provizisto
 supply provizo
 support subtenas
 supported apogis
 suppose **SUPOZ**as
 surely certe
 surf surfo
 surface surfaco
 surfboard surftabulo
 surprise surprizo
 surrounding chirkauha
 survey termezuras
 survive postvivas
 swallow glutas
 swarm svarmo
 sweat shvitas
 sweater svetero
 sweep balaas
 sweet **DOLCh**A
 sweetener dolchigenzo
 sweetheart dolchulo
 swim fin naghilo
 swim NAGhas

swimming pool naghejo
 swing svingas
 switch ŝaltilo
 switch off malŝaltas
 switch on ŝaltas
 swivel chair girsegho
 sword glavo
 syllable silabo
 symbol simbolo
 sympathy simpatio
 symptom simptomo
 synchronous sinkrona
 synonym sinonimo
 syrup siropo
 system **SISTEM**o
 table **TABL**o
 tabloid bildjurnaleta
 tack najleto
 tag label etikedo
 tail vosto
 tailor tajloro
 take care of prizorgas
 take **PRE**Nas
 take off clothes demetas
 take off fly ekflugas
 take out elportas
 talented talenta
 talk parolas
 tall, altitude **ALT**a
 taller pli alta
 tallest plej alta
 tame malsovagha
 tampon tampono
 tan bruneta
 tank cisterno
 tap frapetas
 tape band strip **bend**o
 tape recorder
 magnetofono
 adhesive tape glubendo
 target celo
 tariff tarifo
 tartar sauce tatarea
 task **task**o
 taste **gust**o
 tattoo tatuajho
 tavern taverno
 tax imposto
 taxi taksio
 tea **te**o
 teabag tesaketo
 teach instruas
 teacher instruisto
 team **team**o
 teapot tekruchio
 tear **shiras**
 teardrop larmero
 technical teknika
 technical **tekniko**
 technician teknikisto
 technique tekniko
 technology teknologio
 teenager adoleskanto
 telephone telefonas
 telephone
 TELEFONo
 telescope teleskopio
 televise telesendas
 television televidilo
 tell diras
 teller komizo
 temper koleremo
 temperature
 temperaturo
 temple templo
 tempo tempo
 tempt tentas
 ten **DEK**
 tenant luanto
 tend emas
 tendency emo
 tender tenera
 Tennessee Tenesio
 tennis teniso
 tense tenso
 tent tendo
 tenth deka

term termino
 terminal terminalo
 termite termito
 terrace teraso
 terrible **terura**
 territory teritorio
 terrorist teroristo
 terrorize terorizas
 test provo
 testimony atesto
 Texas Teksaso
 text **teksto**
 texture teksturo
 than **OL**
 thank **DANK**as
 that many tiom
 that one's tiesa
 that **TIO, KE**
 that one **TIU**
 the **LA**
 theater teatro
 their ilia
 them ilin
 theme **TEM**o
 then **TIAM**
 theoretical teoria
 theory teorio
 therapy terapio
 there **TIE**
 therefore tamen
 therefore **TIAL**
 thermal termika, termo-
 thermometer termometro
 thermostat termostato
 these chi-tiuoj
 thesis tezo
 they, them **ILI**
 thick **DIK**a
 thickness diko
 thief ŝtelisto
 thin maldika
 thing ajho,
 objekto, afero
 think **PENS**as [pensive]
 third tria
 thirsty soifas
 thirty tridek
 this one **ChI-TIU**
 this **ChI-TIO**
 thorough kompleta
 those tiuoj
 thought penso
 thoughtful pensema
 thousand **MIL**
 thread fadeno
 threat minaco
 threaten minacas
 three quarters tri kvaronoj
 three **TRI** [tricycle]
 thrifty ŝparema
 throat gorgo
 throne trono
 throw **JhET**as
 thru **TRA** [as track]
 thumb polekso
 thunder tondro
 Thursday **JhAUhDO**
 thus tiel
 ticket **bileto**
 tickle tiklo
 tide tajdo
 tie kravato
 tie, to **LIG**as [ligate]
 tiger tigro
 tight strechita
 tight strict strikta
 tile kahelo
 time **TEMPO**
 [as in temporal]
 times **FOJ**e, ono
 timid, timida
 tiny eta
 tip gratifiko
 tire on wheel pneuho
 tired **LACA**
 [as in lackadaisical]
 title titolo

to **AL**
 toad bufo
 toast toasto
 tobacco tabako
 today **HODIAU**h
 toe piedfingro
 together kune
 toilet room necesejo
 toilet feksegho
 toilet paper klozet papero
 toilet tualet, necesabo
 tolerate toleras
 tomato tomato
 tomorrow **MORGAU**h
 ton tuno
 tone tono
 tongue lango
 tonight chinokte
 tool ilo
 too-much **TRO**
 tooth dento [as dental]
 toothbrush dentobroso
 top **SUPRO**
 torment turmenti
 tornado tornado
 torpedo torpedo
 torture torturas
 tot etulo
 total totalo, **TUTO**
 touch tuchas
 tough rezista
 toupee peruketo
 tourist turisto
 tow trenas
 tow truck trenkamiono
 towel vishtuko,
 mantuko, bantuko
 tower turo
 town urbeto
 toxic toksa
 toxin tokso
 toy ludilo
 trace traceas
 track trako
 follow spuras
 tractor traktoro
 semi rig tir-kamiono
 trading komerca
 trade in revendas
 tradition tradicio
 traditional tradicia
 traffic trafiko
 tragedy tragedio
 tragic tragika
 trail vojeto, spuro
 trailer postveturilo
 trailer remorko
 train **trajno**
 train car **VAGON**o
 -engineer
 lokomotivestro
 train station stacio
 train teach trejnas
 train animal dresas
 training trejnado
 tram trolly tramo
 tramp trampo
 trample tretas
 trampoline trampolino
 trance tranco
 tranquil **trankvila**
 transaction transakcio
 transcend transcendas
 transfer transigas
 transform transformas
 transfuse transfuzas
 transitive transitiva
 translate **TRADUK**as
 translation traduko
 translucent diafana
 transmit transmisisias
 on vehicle ~ilo
 transparent travidebla
 transport transportas
 trap kaptas, ~ilo
 trapeze trapezo

trash rubo, forjhetajho
 trauma trauhmato
 travel **VETURAS**
 [as in venture]
 trawl trulo
 tray pleto
 treasure trezoro
 treat medically **kuracas**
 treatment kuraco
 treat deal with traktas
 treaty traktato
 tree **ARBO** [arboreal]
 tremble tremas
 tremendous enorma
 tremor tremo
 trench trancheo
 trespass transpashas,
 (sin) peko
 trial proceso
 triangle triangulo
 tribe tribo
 tribunal tribunalo
 trick ruzo
 trickle flueto
 tricycle triciklo
 trip veturo
 triple triobla
 tripod piedpiedo
 trivia bagateloj
 triumph triumfo
 trolley tramo
 troop trupo
 tropical tropika
 trot trotas
 trouble **GhENO**
 truck kamiono
 trucker kamionisto
 trucking kamionado
 true, real **VER**a
 [veracious]
 truly vere
 trumpet trumpeto
 trunk kofro
 trust **fido** [fidelity]
 truth vero
 try **PEN**as [penetrate]
 tub kuvo
 tuba tubjo
 tube **tubo**
 tuberculosis
 tuberkulozo
 tuck ŝovas
 Tuesday **mardo**
 [as in mardigras]
 tulip tulipo
 tumor tumoro
 tunaŝfish tinuso
 tundra tundro
 tune agordas, melodio
 tunnel tunelo
 turbo turbino
 turkey meleagro
 turn over renversas
 turn **TURN**as
 turn vico
 turn off malŝaltas
 turtle testudo
 tutor repetitorio
 TV televidilo
 tweezers pinchileto
 twelve dek-du
 twice dufoje
 twig brancheto
 twin ghemelo
 twist fordas [toroid]
 two **DU** [as dual]
 twofold duono
 type **tajpas**
 typewriter tajpilo
 typhoon tajfuno
 typhoid tifoida
 typical tipa
 typo misklavo
 tyrant tirano
 UFO NIFO neidentigita
 fluganta objekto
 ugly malbela

ulcer **ulcero**
 ultimatum **ultimato**
 umbrella **ombrello**
 UN **Unuighintaj**
 Nacioj
 unable **neeble**
 unanimous **unuanima**
 uncle **onklo**
 under **SUB**
 underground **subtera**
 understand
KOMPRENas
 understanding
 kompreno
 UNESCO Eduka,
 Scienca, Kultura
 Organizo
 undoubtedly **sendubo**
 uniform **uniformo**
 unify **unuigas**
 union **unio**
 unique **unika**
 unit **unuo**
 unite **unuigas**
 unity **unuigo**
 universal **universala**
 universe **universo**
 university **universitato**
 unknown **nekonata**
 unlike **nesama**
 unmarried person
FRAUHLo
 until **GhIS**
 up **supre-en**
 up to date **lauhmoda**
 upload **suprenshargas**
 upper **supra**
 upright **altstariga**
 upside down **renversita**
 upward **supren**
 uranium **uranio**
 urban **urba**
 urge **urghas**
 urgent **urgha** [urge]
 urgency **urgheco**
 urine **urino**
 us **NI**
 USA **Usono**
 use **UZ**as
 used **eluzita**
 useful **UTIL**a [utility]
 useless **senutila**
 USSR **USSR**
 usual **kutima**
 Utah **Utaho**
 utility **utilo**
 vacancy **vakeco**
 vacant **vaka**
 vaccinate **vakcinas**
 vaccine **vakcino**
 vacuum cleaner
polvosuchilo
 vacuum **vaskuo**
 vaginal **vagina**
 vain **vanta**
 valentine **valentena**
 valid **valida**
 valley **valo**
 valuable **valora**
 value **VALOR**o
 valve **valvo**
 vampire **vampiro**
 van **vano**
 vandalism **vandalismo**
 vandalize **vandalas**
 vanilla **vanila**
 vanity **vanteco**
 vapor **vaporo**
 variable **varia**
 variety **vario**
 various, diverse
DIVERSa
 vary **varias**
 vase **vazo**
 vasectomy **vazektomio**
 vast **vasta**
 veal **bovidajho**

vegetable **vegetalo**
 vegetarian **vegetara**
 vegetation **vegetajho**
 vehicle **veturilo**
 vein **vejno**
 velure **veluro**
 ventilation **ventolado**
 ventilator **ventolilo**
 Venus **Venuso**
 verb **verbo**
 verbose **malkonciza**
 verdict **verdikto**
 verify **konfirmas**
 Vermont **Vermonto**
 UNESCO Eduka,
 Scienca, Kultura
 Organizo
 undoubtedly **sendubo**
 uniform **uniformo**
 unify **unuigas**
 union **unio**
 unique **unika**
 unit **unuo**
 unite **unuigas**
 unity **unuigo**
 universal **universala**
 universe **universo**
 university **universitato**
 unknown **nekonata**
 unlike **nesama**
 unmarried person
FRAUHLo
 until **GhIS**
 up **supre-en**
 up to date **lauhmoda**
 upload **suprenshargas**
 upper **supra**
 upright **altstariga**
 upside down **renversita**
 upward **supren**
 uranium **uranio**
 urban **urba**
 urge **urghas**
 urgent **urgha** [urge]
 urgency **urgheco**
 urine **urino**
 us **NI**
 USA **Usono**
 use **UZ**as
 used **eluzita**
 useful **UTIL**a [utility]
 useless **senutila**
 USSR **USSR**
 usual **kutima**
 Utah **Utaho**
 utility **utilo**
 vacancy **vakeco**
 vacant **vaka**
 vaccinate **vakcinas**
 vaccine **vakcino**
 vacuum cleaner
polvosuchilo
 vacuum **vaskuo**
 vaginal **vagina**
 vain **vanta**
 valentine **valentena**
 valid **valida**
 valley **valo**
 valuable **valora**
 value **VALOR**o
 valve **valvo**
 vampire **vampiro**
 van **vano**
 vandalism **vandalismo**
 vandalize **vandalas**
 vanilla **vanila**
 vanity **vanteco**
 vapor **vaporo**
 variable **varia**
 variety **vario**
 various, diverse
DIVERSa
 vary **varias**
 vase **vazo**
 vasectomy **vazektomio**
 vast **vasta**
 veal **bovidajho**

warn **avertas**
 warning **AVERT**o
 was **estis**
 wash **LAV**as
 [as in lave]
 washcloth **lavtuko**
 washing machine
lavmashino
 Washington
Vashingtano
 wasp **vespo**
 waste **malshparas**
 watches **rigardas**
 water **AKV**o
 [as in aqua]
 watt **vatto**
 wave arm **svingas**
 wave, water **ondo**
 wax **vakso**
 way, road **VOJ**o
 [as in voyageur]
 we **NI**
 weak **malforta**
 weapon **armilo**,
batalilo
 weather **VETER**o
 weave **teksas**
 web of spider
araneajho
 wedding **nupto**
 Wednesday
merkredo
 weed **trudherbo**
 week **SEMAJ**No [semi]
 weigh **PEZ**as
 weight **pezo**
 welcome **bonvenon**
 weld **veldas**
 well **bone**, **NU**
 were **estis**
 west **OKCIDENT**o
 wet **malseka**
 warf **varfo**
 whale **baleno**
 what kind of **KIA**
 what **KIO**
 whatever **kio ajn**
 wheat **tritiko**
 wheel **RAD**o [radial]
 wheelchair **radsegho**
 when **KIAM**
 whenever **kiam ajn**
 where **KIE**
 wherever **kie-ajn**
 whether **ChU**
 which **kiua**
 which one **kiu**
 while **DUM**
 whipped food **kirajho**
 whip **kirlas**
 whip **flog vipas**
 whipped cream
kirlitakremo
 whisk-broom **balaileto**
 whiskers **vangharo**
 whiskey **viskio**
 whisper **flustras**
 whistle **fajfas**
 whistle **fajfo** [fife]
 white **BLANK**a [blank]
 whittle **chizas**
 who **KIU**
 whole **tuta**
 wholesale **pogranda**
 whose **kies**
 why **KIAL**
 wick **mecho**
 wicked **fia**
 wicker **vimantiga**
 wide **LARGH**a [large]
 widget **umilo**
 width **largho**
 widow **vidvino**
 wife **edzino**
 wig **peruko**
 wiggle **tordetas**
 wild **sovagha**

wilderness **sovaghejo**
 wildfire **incendio**
 will **VOLO**
 (as in volunteer)
 willingly **volonte**
 win **gajnas**
 win **VENK**as
 wind **VENT**o
 [as air vent]
 winding **volva**
 window **FENESTR**o
 [as in fen-estration]
 windshield **ventoshildilo**
 windy **VENT**a
 wine **vino**
 wing **flugilo**
 winner **venkisto**
 winter **VINTR**o
 wipe **vishas** [viscous]
 wire **drato**
 wiring **drataro**
 Wisconsin **Viskonsino**
 wisdom **sagheco**
 wise **sagha** [as in sage]
 wishes **deziras**
 witch **sorchistino**
 with **KUN** [as cum]
 withdraw **out cherpas**,
retiras, **elprenas**
 without **SEN** [sans]
 witness **atestanto**
 wizard **lertulo**
 wobble **voblas**
 wolf **lupo**
 woman **virino**
 womb **utero**
 wonder **scivolas**
 wonderful **mirinda**
 wondering **mira**
 wood **ligno**
 wooden **ligna**
 wool **lano**
 woolen **lana**
 word **VOR**o
 work **laboras**
 work **laboro**
 work, create a verko
 worker **laboristo**
 world **MOND**o
 worm **vermo**
 worn **erodighinta**
 worry **chagreno**
 worse **pli malbona**
 worship **kultas**
 worst **plej malbona**
 worth **valoro**
 worthwhile **valorinda**
 worthy **digna**
 wound **vundo**
 wrap, wind **volvo**
 wreck **difektas**
 wrench **klevo**
 wrestle **luktas**
 wrinkle **chifo**
 wrist **pojno**
 wristwatch **brakhorlogho**
 write **SKRIB**as
 [as in scribble]
 writer **verkisto**
 wrong **erara**
 wrong **malghusta**
 Wyoming **Vajomingo**
 xylophone **ksilofono**
 yacht **jakto**
 yard **lawn gazono**
 yarn **fadeno**
 yarn **oscedas**
 year **JAR**o
 yearly **jare**
 yellow **FLAV**a
 [as in flavin]
 yes **JES**
 yesterday **HIERAUH**
 ☐☐ [as in heretofore]
 yet **ankorauh**

yield cedas
 you **VI**
 young **JUNa**
 young people junularo
 youth junulo
 youngest plej juna
 your via
 yourself vi-mem
 zebra zebro
 zigzag zigzaga
 zero **NUL** [null]
 zipcode poshta kodo
 zip zipas
 zipper zipo
 zodiac zodiako
 zoo zoo
 zoology zoologio

Esperanto to English

a.k. b.c.
 A.K. B.C.
 abdomeno abdomen
 abelo bee
 abio fir tree
 abolicias abolish
 abomena atrocious
 abomenajho atrocity
 abomenas abhor
 abomenas detest
 abonas subscribe
 abortas abort
 abortigo abortion
 abrazio abrasion
 abrikoto apricot
 absolute absolute
 absolvas acquit
 abstinado abstinence
 abstinas abstain
 abstrakta abstract
 absurda absurd
 abunda abundant
 abunda plentiful
 abunda plenty
abundokorno
cornucopia
 academy akademio
 acha abomena
 AChET buy
 achetis bought
 acideco acidity
 acido acid
 adaptas adapt
 adekvata adequate
 adiauhgoodbye
 adjektivo adjective
 administra administrative
 administrado administration
 administras administer
 administrator administrator
 admirado admiration
 admiralo admiral
 admiras admire
 admirinda admirable
 adoleskanto teenager
 adoptas adopt
ADRESo address
 adsorbis adsorb
 adulto adultery
 adverbo adverb
 advokato attorney
 advokato lawyer
 aerŝipo blimp
 aeras inflate
 aere by airmail
 aerita inflated
 aerlinio airline
AERo air
 aeroplano airplane
 aerosolo aerosol

aerposhta airmail
 afabla cordial
AFABLa kind [affable]
 afable kindly
 afableco kindness
AFERo affair business matter
 afero matter
 afero thing affair
 afiŝo poster
 afiŝtabulo
 bulletin board
 afikso affix
 afranko postage
 Afrika African
 Afriko Africa
 aganta acting
AGas act
 AGh [age]
 agha old
 agentejo agency
 agente agent
 aglo eagle
 ago action
AGRABLa nice [as in agreeable]
AGRABLa pleasant
 agrikultura agricultural
 ajlo garlic
AJN ever
 ajna any whatever
 ajho objekto, thing
 akajhuo cashew
 akcelas accelerate
 akcentas accent
AKCEPTas accept
 akceptisto receptionist
 akcesora accessory
 akcesorajho attachment
 akcidenta accidental
 akcidento accident
akiras acquire
 akiras incur
 aklamo acclaim
 akneo acne
 akno pimple
 akomodas accommodate
 akompani accompany
 akordighas along get along with
 akordiono accordion
 akordo accord
 akordo chord
 akra keen
 akra sharp [accurate]
 akra shrill
 akreo acre
 akrobato acrobat
 akronimo acronym
 akselo armpit
 akso axis
AKTIVa active
 aktiveco agado activity
 akto act of law
 aktoro actor
 aktuala current
 akumulas accumulate
 akurata accurate on time
 akurateco accuracy
 akuzativo accusative
 akvario aquarium
 akveco moisture
AKVo water as in aqua
 akvobotelo canteen
 akvoplano hydrofoil
 akvumas flush
AL to
 Algherio Algeria
 alghustigas adjust
 Alabamo Alabama
 alarmas alarm
 alaska alaskan
 Alasko Alaska
 Albania Alban/io
 albumo album
 aldona additional
 aldonado addition
 aldonas add
 alegorio allegory
 alergio allergy

alfabeta alphabetical
 alfabeto alphabet
 alfikso application
 algebra algebraic
 algebro algebra
 algluas stick together
 algo alga
 alia another
ALIA other, else [alias]
 alianco alliance
 alibio alibi
 alie otherwise
 alienas alienate
 aligato alligator
 aliloke elsewhere
 alimento alimony
 alineo paragraph
 alinigas indent
 alirebla accessible
 aliro access
 aliro approach
 alkala alkaline
 alkalo alkali
 alkoholajho booze
 alkoholo alcohol
 alloga attractive
 alloganta attracting
 allogas attract
 allogo attraction
 almanako almanac
almenauh at least
 almoza charitable
 almozo charity
 alojo alloy
 Alpoj Alps
 alprenas pick up
ALTA high [as in
 altitude]
ALTA tall, altitude
 alta taller pli
 alta tallest plej
 altajh mound
 alte highly
 altebenajho plateau
 alteco height
 alternas alternate
 alternativo alternative
 altira attractive
 altiro attraction
 altitudo altitude
 altruismo altruism
 altstariga upright
 aludo hint
 aludo reference
 alumeto match
 aluminio aluminum
 alvenas arrive
 alveno arrival
 alvokas call up
 ama loving
 amara sour
 amas to love
 amase bulk
 amasigha cumulative
 amasigas amass
 amasigis piled
 amaso cluster
 amaso heap
 amaso pile
 amata beloved
 amatara amateur
 Amazono Amazon
 ambasado embassy
 ambasadoro ambassador
ambauh both
 ambigua **ambiguous**
 ambigueco ambiguity
 ambition ambicio
 ambulanco ambulance
 ame lovingly
 amendi amend
 amendo amendment
 Amerika American
 Amerikano American
 Ameriko America
 amika friendly
 amikema sociable

amikighas make friends
AMIKo friend [as in amicable]
 aminda loveable
 amnestio amnesty
AMO love
 amoro love sexual
 [as in amour]
 ampero ampere
 amplekso ample
 amplekso range
 amplifas amplify
 amplifatoro amplifier
 amputas amputate
 amuza amusing
AMUZa fun
 amuza funny
 amuzado amusement
 amuzega hilarious
 amuzo fun
 anghelo angel
 angho exchange intersh
 analizas analyze
 analizo analysis
 ananaso pineapple
 anarkio anarchy
 anaso duck
 anatomio anatomy
 Andoj Andes Mts
 Andoro Andorra
 anekdoto anecdote
 angiopinchilo hemostat
 angla English
 anglo English
 Angolo Angola
 angulo corner
ANGULO
 corner angle
 anhelis gasped
 animalo animal
 animantado animation
 animas animate
 animo soul
ANKAUH also
 ankoraŭ yet
ANKORAUH □ still, yet
 ankro anchor
 ankria anxious
 anksieco anxiety
 ano resident of -
 anomima anonymous
ANONCas announce,
 ansero goose
 anso knob
 anstatauha acting [instead]
ANSTATAUH instead
 antauh apreceding
 antauh tuko apron
 antaŭha forward
 antaŭhas precede
 antaŭhe formerly
 antaŭhe previously
 antaŭhen forwards
 antaŭheniras advance
 antaŭhsento hunch
 antagonisma antagonistic
 antagonismo antagonism
 antarkta antarctic
ANTAUH □ before [ante]
 anteno antenna
 antropologio antropolog/ io
 antibiotiko antibiotic
 anticipas anticipate
 antidoto antidote
 antikva ancient
 antikva antique
 antikvajho antique
 antilopo antelope
 antimisilo antimissile
 antisepsa antiseptic
 antologio anthology
 anuso anus
aparato apparatus
 aparato appliance
 aparato device
 aparta apart
 aparta particular
APARTa [apart]

separate, particularly
 apartamento apartment
 aparte particularly
apartenas belong
 apartenas pertain
 apartigas separate
 apartigo separation
 apelacias appeal
apenuh scarcely
 apenuhhardly
APERas, appear
 come in sight
 apero appearance
 aperturo aperture
 apetito appetite
 aplaudado applause
 aplaudanta clapping
 aplaudas applaud
 aplaudas clap
 aplikas apply
 apogas backup support
 apogas brace
 apogis supported
 apologia apologetic
 apologio apology
 apostrofo apostrophe
 apoteko pharmacy
aprilo April
 aprobas approve
 aprobas grant
APUD beside, nearby
 apud near
 apuda nearby
APUDE about
 apunto change \$
 Arab Arab
 arakidajho peanut butter
 arakido peanut
 aranghas lay out
 arangho arrangement
 araneajho spider web
 araneo spider
aranghas arrange
 arbaro forest
 arbeto bush
 arbeto shrub
 arbitra arbitrary
ARBo tree [arboreal]
 arda glowing
 ardeo heron
 areno arena
 areo area
 arestas arrest
 argilajho pottery
 argilo clay
 argumentas argue
 argumento argument
 argumento point
 arda arid
 aristokrato aristocrat
 aritmetiko arithmetic
 Arizono Arizona
 Arkansaso Arkansas
 arkitekto architect
 arkitekturo architecture
 arkivisto archivist
 arkivo archive
 arko arc
 arko arch
 arko arch
 Arkta Arctic
 armas arm
 armeo army
 armilo weapon
 aro are
 aro bunch
 aro group of
 aroganta arrogant
 aroganteco arrogance
 aroma fragrant
 aromo aroma
 artefarita artificial
 arterio artery
 artikio joint
 artikolo article
 artisto artist
ARTo art

artrito arthritis
 arghento silver
 as eat **MANGh**[as in mangle]
 asekuras insure
 asekuro insurance
 asertas allege
 asertas assert
 asertas claim
 asertita alleged
 asignas allocate
 asignas appoint
 asignas assign
 asigno assignment
 asistas assist thru duty
 asistinto assistant
 aso ace
 asocias associate
asocio association
 aspektas has aspect
ASPEKTas [aspect]
 look, seem
 aspektas resembles
 aspekto aspect
 aspekto feature
 aspergas sprinkle
 aspirino aspirin
 asterisko asterisk
 asteroido asteroid
 astmo asthma
 astrologia astrological
 astrologio astrology
 astrologo astrologer
 astronauto astronaut
 astronomia astronomical
 astronomio astronomy
 astronomo astronomer
 atakas assault
atakas attack
 atakema vicious
 ateisto atheist
 atendanta expecting
ATENDas wait
 atenta attentive
 atenta vigilant
 atentas, **be careful**
 atente attentively
ATENTO attention
 atentu! **be careful**
 atestanta certifying
 atestanto witness
 atestas certify
 atestilo certificate
 atesto testimony
ATINGas attain
 achieve, accomplish
 atingo achievement
 Atlantiko Atlantic
 atlaso atlas
 atleta athletic
 atleto athlete
 atm a.m.
 atmosfero atmosphere
 atoma atomic
 atomo atom
 audio audio
 auh! ouch!
 auh, iu ajn either
 auhda hearing
 auhdantaro audience
 auhdebla audible
 auhdilo handset
 (as in audio)
 auhdis heard
 auhditorio auditorium
 auhkcio auction
 Auhstralio Australia
 Auhstrio Austria
 auhto car [as in auto]
 auhtobiografio autobiography
 auhtografo autograph
 auhtolavejo carwash
 auhtomacias automate
 auhtomacie automatic
 auhtopiratas carjack
 auhtoritata, authoritative
 auhtovojo freeway
avantagho advantage

avantagho benefit
 avara greedy
 aveno oats
 aventuro adventure
 avenuo avenue
 averagho average
 avertas warn
AVERTO warning
 aviadilo aircraft
 aviadisto airplane
 aviadisto flier
 avida eager
 avide eagerly
 avido lust
 avino grandmother
AVO grandfather
 azeno ass, donkey
 azeno donkey
 Azia Asian
 Azio Asia
ACHETas buy
AGho age
auhgusto August
 auhtoro author
AUh or
AUhas hear
AuHskULTas listen
 [as in auscultate]
AuHto auto
AuHTUNo autumn
 auhtomata automatic
 auhtoritato authority
 AV grandparent
 avo grandfather
 avino grandmother
 bauhdo baud
 babilas chatter, babble
babilo chatter
 bagagho baggage
 bagagho luggage
 bagatela petty
 bagateloj trivia
 Bahamoj Bahamas
 bakas bake
 bakisto baker
 bakterio bacterium
 balaas sweep
 balailleto whisk-broom
 balailo broom
BALDAUh soon
 baldauh promptly
 baleno whale
 baletto ballet
 balistika ballistic
 balkono balcony
 balo pilko
 balono balloon
 bambuo bamboo
 banano banana
 bandagho bandage
 bando band, group
 bankedejo banquet hall
 bankedo banquet
banko bank
 bankrotinta bankrupt
 bankroto bankruptcy
 bano bath
 bantuko bath towel
 bantuko mantuko
 bapto baptism
 bargho barge
 barajho dam
 barako barrack
baras bar
 barbaro barbarian
 barbo beard
 barelo barrel
 barilo barrier
 barilo fence
 barilo gate (small)
 barometro barometer
 basalto basalt
 basbalo baseball
baseno basin gel.
 basketbalo basketball
 baso bass
 bastardo bastard

bastono stick
 batalado combat
BATALas battle
 batalas fight
 batalilo weapon
 batalis fought
 batanto batter
 batas bat hit
batas beat strike_
 baterio battery
 batis batted
 batmiksi beat, mix
BAZa basic [base]
 baze basically
 bazighis based
 bazo base
 bazo foundation
 bebo [babe] baby
 bebo infant
 bebtuko diaper
 bedauhranta sorry
BEDAUhas regret
 bekas peck
 beko beak
BELA beautiful
 bela pretty
 bela sunny
 bele beautifully
 Belgio Belgium
BELO beauty
 benasas bless
 bend **fleksas** [fleks]
 bendo band, strip
bendo tape band strip.
 beneficulo beneficiary
 benigna benign
 benko bench
 beno blessing
 benzino gasoline
 benzinstacio station gas
 bero berry
 besteto bug
BESTo animal [beast]
 besto beast
 beto beet
 betono concrete cement
 betulo birch
BEZONas need
 bezono need
 biblio bible
 biblioteko library
 biciklo bicycle
 bido bead
 bienajho real estate
 bieno farm owned
 biero beer
 bigota bigoted
 bigoto bigot
 bikino bikini
 bilanco balance sheet
 bilardo billards
 bildjurnaletto tabloid
BILDo picture
 bildstrio comic
bileto ticket
 bindas bind book
 bindo binding
 bingo bingo
 binoklo binoculars
 biografio biography
 biologio biology
 biopsio biopsy
 biplano biplane
BIRDo bird
 biskoto biscuit toasted
 biskvito biscuit, cracker_
 bisono buffalo
 bite mordas [mordacious]
 bitoko byte
 bizonio bison
 black **NIGRa** [negro]
 blanka blank
BLANKa white [blank]
 blankigas bleach
 blato cockroach
 blinda blind
 blizardo blizzard

bloko block
bloko chunk
blonda blond
blondulo blond
blovas blow
blovegigo blast
BLUa blue
blufas bluff deceive
bluzo blouse
bo- in-law
BOATo boat
bobelo bubble
bobeno spool thread
boderajho border
bofrato brother in law
bojias bark (sound)
bojkoto boycott
boko buck
boksisto boxer
bokso boxing
bolas boil
bolonjo baloney
bolto bolt
bombardas bombard
bombo bomb
bonshanca lucky
bonshance fortunately
bona better pli
BONa good, well
bonaspekta handsome
bone well
boneco goodness
bonega excellent
bonfarema benevolent
bongusta delicious
bongusta good tasting
bonifiko bonus
bono good bona,
bonsenca reasonable
bonsenca sensible
bonvenon welcome
bonvole please
bonvolo good will
book **LIBRo** [library]
bopatro father-in-law
boras bore, drill
bordelo bordello
bordo shore, border
borso stock market
boslavas scrub
botanisto botanist
BOTELO bottle
boto boot
bovajho beef
bovburgo hamburger
bovidajho veal
bovido calf
bovino cow
bovlo bowl
bovlumbajho sirloin
bragho charcoal
braceleto bracelet
brajlo braille
brak -segheo armchair
brako arm
brakumas hug
brancheto twig
brancho branch
brasiko cabbage
brasiksalato coleslaw
Brazilo Brazil
brecho breach
brecho gap breach
breath spiro[respire]
breco pretzel
bredas breed
bremso brake
breto shelf
brido bridle
brigado brigade
brikabrako knick-knack
briko bar of
briko brick, bar of
BRILa bright brilliant
brila shining
brilas shine

brilega brilliant
brilega vivid
briletas glisten
brileto sparkle
Brita British
Britio Britain
brokolo broccoli
bronzon bronze
broso brush
brovo brow
brovo eyebrow
brr! brr!
brua noisy
brufermas slam
brukonfuzo commotion
brulas burn
bruligita lit
brulvundo burn
brumo haze
BRUNa brown
bruneta tan
BRUo noise [bruit]
brusto chest human
brutala brutal
brutaleco brutality
buchado slaughter
bushelo bushel
buchisto butcher
bushtuko napkin
bubacho brat
bubego person
budgheto budget
budo booth
bufedo buffet
bufo toad
bufro bumper
bukedo bouquet
bulbo bulb
bulo ball
bulo lump
bulteno bulletin
bumerango boomerang
bunkro bunker
bunta multicolored
buo buoy
burghono bud
burdo bumblebee
burgo burger
burleska burlesque
burokrataro bureaucracy
burokrato bureaucrat
buroo bureau
BUSo bus
BUSho mouth
butano butane
buteo buzzard
butero butter
butikcentro
shoppingcenter
butik shop
BUTIKo shop store
butikumas shop, to
butono button
butonotruo buttonhole
BUSho mouth
by **PER** [per]
cedas yield
cedemo deference
cedro cedar
celebras celebrate perform
celerio celery
celo goal, aim
celo target
Celsius Celsius
cemento cement
cendo cent
cendo penny
censo census
CENT hundred [cent]
centimetro centimeter
CENTRo center
centro central
cepo onion
cerbarterikto stroke
cerbo brain
cerbo brain
cerealajho cereal food

ceremonio ceremony
CERTa certain
certe certainly ja,
certe surely
certigas assure
certigo assurance
cervo deer
cetero remainder
cidro cyder
ciferplato dial
cigaredo cigarette
cigaro cigar
cikatro scar
ciklo cycle
ciklono cyclone
cilindro cylinder
cindrigas incinerate
cindrigatoro incinerator
cindro ash
cindro cinder
cirkla circular
circlo circle
cirko circus
cirkonferenco circumference
cirkonstanco circumstance
cirkulas circulate
cirkumflekso circumflex
cirkvito circuit
cisterno tank
cisto cyst
citajho citation
citas cite
citas quote
citilo quotation mark
citrono lemon
city **URBo** [urban]
civila civil
civilizacio civilization
civilizita civilized
civilulo civilian
civitana civic
civitano citizen
clothe vestas [as in vest]
colo inch
chagrenas harass
chagreno worry
chambraro suite
ChAMBRo room, chamber
chamiro hinge
championo champion
chantagho blackmail
chanto chant
chapelo hat [cap]
chapiro chapter
chapo cap brimless
CHAR because, as
charma charming
charmo charm
charo cart
charpentisto carpenter
charto charter
chasas chase
chasio chassis
chaso hunt
ChE at, by
cheestado attendance
cheestas attend
cheesto presence at
chefforto brunt
cheffuiristo chef
chefeo chief **ChEFa**,
cheffpremio jackpot
chefservisto butler
chefurbo capital city
Che i a Czech
chekkonto account checking
cheko check paper \$
chelaro honeycomb
chelo cell
chemizo shirt [as in
English chemise]
chenero link ligilo
cheno chain
cherizo cherry
cherko caskef
cherkveturilo hearse
cherpas withdraw out

cherpi draw
chesas cease
chevaletto pony
chevalido colt
chevalo horse
chiam forever
chielarko rainbow
chielen skywards
chielo heaven
chifas crumble
chifo wrinkle
Chikago Chicago
Chilio Chile
China Chinese
Chinio China
chinokte tonight
chioninkluda catch-all
chipa cheap
chirkauhabout
chirkauhe around
chirkauhiro detour
ChI- TIO this
ChI- TIU this one
ChIAM always
ChIE everywhere
ChIELO sky [as in
ceiling]
ChIO everything, all
ChIRKAUh around [as
in circuit]
ChI-TIE here
ChIU everyone
ChU did (tell me whether)
chiu each
chiu every
chiu everybody
chiuaj, tute all
chiutaga daily
chizas whittle
chizilo chisel
chokolada chocolate
chokoladajho brownie
chokoladero chocolate chip
ChU does, tell me whether
ChU whether
DA quantity
dauheno dauphin
dauhra continual
dauhrado continuation
dauhras continue
dauhre continually
DAUHRema lasting
Dakoto Dakota
damagho damage
damaghas damage \$loss
danghera hazardous
DANGHERo danger
danghero hazard
danco dance
Danio Denmark
DANKas thank
dankema grateful
dateno data
dativo dative
dato date
DE from, of, since
DE of
de ones
debatas debate
debetkonto charge account
debeto debit
deca decent
deca proper
decembro December
decibelo decibel
DECIDas decide
decido decision
decidota pending
decimala decimal
decimalamarkilo point decimal
deco decency
dedichas dedicate
defauhla default
defendas defend
deficito deficit
definitiva definite
DEK ten

deka tenth	difinas define	domanaro household	EGALA equal [as in egalitarian]
dekcendo dime	difino definition	dometo cottage	egalas equal
dek-du twelve	difuzas diffuse	dommastrino homemaker	egaldistance halfway
dekduo dozen	digestas digest	DOMo house [as in domicile]	egale equally
dekkvar fourteen	digesto digestion	DONACo gift	egalita matched
deklaras declare	dighito digit	DONas give, donate	eglefino haddock
deklaro declaration	digna worthy	donas impart	ejo place
deklivo slope	digo dam	donas vote voch	ekbrilanta flashing
DEKSTR a right-not-left	dika fat graso [as in grease]	donor doninto	ekbrilo flash
dekstruma clockwise	DIKa thick	dorlotbesto pet	ekbruli catch fire
dek-unu eleven	diko thickness	dormchambro bedroom	ekde since
delasas release	diktas dictate	dormas asleep	ekflugas take off fly
delekta delightful	diktatoro dictator	DORMas sleep [as in dormant]	ekfrapo impact
delektas delight	diligenta diligent	dormema sleepy	ekipajho equipment
delikata delicate	diligenteco diligence	dornarbusto brier	ekipita equipped
DEMAND o ask question [as demand]	dimensio dimension	dorsosako backpack	ekkaptas grab
demando question	dinamito dynamite	dosierujo folder	ekkrias exclaim
demetas lay egg	dinosauhro dinosaur	drako dragon	ekkrii exclamation
demetas take off clothes	dio God [as in divine]	drama dramatic	eklipso eclipse
demokratio democracy	dioksido dioxide	dramo drama	ekologio ecology
demonstras demonstrate	diplomas graduate	drataro wiring	ekonomia economical
demonstro demonstration	diplomatio diplomacy	drato wire	ekonomikisto economist
denaska native	diplomato diplomat	dreliko canvas heavy	ekonomiko economics
denkuraghiganta discouraging	DIRas say tell	drenilo drain	ekonomio economy
denokupa idle	diras tell [directions]	dresas train animal	ekrano screen
DENOVE again	DIREKT a direct	dress robo [robe]	ekregas control
densa dense	direktas manage	drilo drill	ekrigardo glance
denseco density	direktisto manager	drivanta drifting	eksa former
denta dental	direktivo directive	drivas drift	ekscita exciting
dentisto dentist	direkto direction	drogo drug	ekscitas excite
dento tooth [as dental]	direkto direction	dronias drowned	ekscitigho fuss bruo,
dentobroso toothbrush	direktoro director	DU two [as dual]	ekscito excitement
dentrado gear	disjhet spray	dusho shower	ekskuegas jolt
denuncas snitch	disshirilo shredder	dua second	ekskuras make a trip
departemanto department	disa dotted	DUBo doubt	ekskurso excursion
dependanto dependent	disciplino discipline	dufoje twice	ekskurso excursion
dependas depends	disfalas collapse	DUM during	eksmoda out date of
depende depend	disfluas flows out	DUM while	ekspansias expand
depono deposit	disko disk	dumonata bimonthly	ekspedado shipment
deprimas depress	diskonto discount	dungas employ	ekspedico expedition
deprimo depression	diskriminacias discriminate	dungas hire	ekspperimenta experimental
dereligas derail	diskriminacio discrimination	duobla double	ekspperimento experiment
derivas derive	DISKUTas discuss	duoblighis doubled	ekspertizo expertise
desapontas disappoint	disponebla available	duonaperta ajar	eksperto expert
descendas descend	disputas dispute	duonigas halve	eksplodo explosion
deseĝnajo cartoon	disrompajhoj debris	duoninsulo peninsula	ekspozicio exposition
DESEĜ o design	disrompas split	duono half	ekstaza ecstatic
deserto dessert	dissendas broadcast	duono twofold	ekstera outer
detalo detail	distancema aloof	duonpatro step father	ekstera outside
detektivo detective	distanco distance	duope group of 2	eksterboata outboard
detergento detergent	distinga distinct	duopo couple	eksterboata outboard
determinas determine	distingas distinguish	dupartia bipartisan	eksterboata outboard
detonacias detonate	distrajho entertainment	dupunkto colon	eksterlande abroad
detonacilo detonator	distriĝho recreation	e i o echo	EKSTERo outside [as in exterior]
detruas destroy	distribuas distribute	egho edge	ekstertera alien e t
detruo destruction	distribuas hand out	Euhropa European	ekstra extra
deturnas deter	distribuo distribution	Euhropano European	ekstrema extreme
devanta having to	distrikto district	Euhropo Europe	ekstreme extremely
devas have to	disversho spill	eastward orienten	eksudas seep
DEV as must [as in devoted]	disvolvas develop	ebena flat even	ektima startling
devis had to	disvolvo development	ebenajho plain	ektiras jerk
devo duty	divenas guess	ebene evenly	ekvacio equation
devus should	diversa diverse	eble may	ekvido glimpse
dezerto desert	DIVERS a diverse various,	eble maybe	ekvilibro balance [as in equilibrium]
DEZIR as desire	diversajho miscellaneous	EBLE maybe possible,	ekivalento equivalent
deziras wishes	diversajho divers	eble perhaps	EKZAKT a exact
diabeto diabetes	dividajho section	ebleco possibility	ekzakte exactly
diablo devil	DIVID as divide	ebligas enable	ekzamen exam
diademio headband	divido division	ebriiga intoxicated	ekzameno exam
diafana translucent	dizelo diesel	eburo ivory	ekzemplo for example
diagonala diagonal	DO so	edo shed	EKZEMPLo example
diagramo diagram	dogano customs	Eduka, Scienca, Kultura	ekzerco exercise
dialogo dialog	doko dock	Organizo UNESKO	ekzerco practice
diamanto diamond	doktoro doctor	edukas educate	ekzerco practice
diametro diameter	dokumento document	edukisto educator	ekzerco practice
diareo diarrhea	dolchajho candy	eduko education	ekzist as exist
dibocho binge	[dolce-sweet]	EDZas marry spouse	ekzisto existence
dieto diet	dolchbulo danish	edzino wife	el from
difektas damage, harm	dolchigenzo sweetener	edzino wife	el of, (made of)
difektas harm	dolchulo sweetheart	edzo husband	EL out, from [elan]
difektas impair	dolchulo sweetheart	EFEKTIV a actual	elasta elastic
difektas wreck	dolaro dollar	efektiva virtual	eldonas publish
difekteto glitch	doloras hurt	efektive really	eldono edition
difekto defect	doloro ache	efektivigas accomplish	eldono publication
difekto flaw	doloro pain, hurt	efektivigas implement	elefanto elephant
diferencas differ	DOLChA sweet	efika effective	elektas choose
diferenco difference	domshtelisto burglar	efike effectively	ELEKTas elect
	domagho pity	efiko effect	elektas elects

elektis chose	epoko epoch	fajfo whistle [fife]	feto fetus
elekto choice	epoksio epoxy	fajlilo file dosiero,	fi shame
elekto election	erao era	fajna fine	fishisto fisher
ELEKTRa electric	erara wrong	fajnakrigas hone	fia wicked
elektra electrical	eraro error	fajrajho firework	fibolo safety pin
elektro electricity	erco ore	fajrejo hearth	fibro fiber
elektronika electronic	ereto chip	fajreras spark	fida confident
elektroniko electronics	ereto particle	fajrestingilo	fidela faithful
elemento element	ermito hermit	-extinguisher	fido faith
jheleo jelly	ero item	FAJR o fire	fid o trust [fidelity]
elighas issue	erodighinta worn	fajrokamiono fire truck	fiera proud
eliras exit	erapas harrow	fajrokranejo fireplug	fiero pride
eliras leave out of	escepte except	fajrostas barbecue	figura figurative
elirmalpermeso curfew	escepto exception	FAK o specialist, dept [as in	figuro figure
eliro exit	esenca essential	facet]	fikcia fictional
elkora cordial	eskalo ladder	faksas fax	fikcio fiction
elkovis hatched	eskapas escape	FAK To fact	fiksanta fastening
elkreskinta grown-up	esperanta hoping	faktoro factor	fiksas fasten
ellaborita elaborate	Esperanto Esperanto	fakturo invoice	fiksas fix fasten
ellajas leave out	ESPERAs hope [as in esperance]	fakultato faculty staff	fiksrigardas stare
ellajas omit	espepe hopefully	FAL as fall	filanthropo philanthropist
ellaso omission	espero hope	faldlito cot	filantropia
elmetas offer	esploras explore	faldo fold	philanthropic
elmeto output	esploristo explorer	faldsegho folding chair	fileeto filet
elmontras display	esploro exploration	faligas lay make fall	filino daughter
elmontro display	esprimas express	falko hawk	fil mo film
elo (of plant)	esprimo expression	falsa fake	FI lo son [as in filial]
elo ale	estanta being	falsa false,	filozofio philosophy
elpelisto bouncer	estas am	fama famous	filtras filter
elpenas devise	ESTAs is, be [as in established]	FAMIL io family	fina final
elportas take out	esti maybe	FAM o fame	fina final
elprenas retiras draw out	estigas establish	fanatika fanatic	financa financial
elpumpas pump out	estigo establishment	fundas melt	financo finance
elspezas spend	ESTIMa esteem	fandodrato fuse	finanta ending
elstara prominent	estimata esteemed	fanfaro fanfare	finas finish
elstarajho feature	estimo esteem	fanfaronas brag	fine finally
eluzita used	estingas extinguish	fantazio fantasy	fingrartiko knuckle
elveturas leave from	estinta been	fantomo ghost	FINGR o finger
ema inclined towards	estis was	farchas cram	finita finished
emas tend	estis were	farcho stuffing	Finnlando Finland
embarasi embarrass	estonta future	faras do	FIN o end, finish
emblemio emblem	estra leading	faras make	fino finish
embusko ambush	estras lead	FAR as make, do	firma firm
emerita retired	estreco leadership	farbisto painter	fisio fission
emfazo emphasis	estrejo headquarters	farbo paint	fizika physical
eminenta eminent	ESTRo leader	farenhejta fahrenheit	fiziko physics
emo tendency	eta tiny	farighi, become	FIS ho fish
emocia emotional	etendas extend	farighis became	flago flag
EN in	etendas reach	farinta done	flagras blink
en in	etendo extent	faris did	flagretas flicker
enboata onboard	etikedo label	faristo maker	flagrumo blinkerlight
enciklopedio encyclopedia	etikedo tag label	farmisto farmer rented	flamingo burner
endosas endorse	etna ethnic	farmo farm rented	flamo flame
energio energy	eto mound	faras fare get along	flanke aside
enfalujo pitfall	etulo tot	faruno flour	flancken sideways
enfermas confine	evakuas evacuate	fascina fascinating	FLANK o side [flank]
enfermas enclose	evento event	fatraso crap junk	flaras smell
enfluo influx	eventual possibly	fatraso junk	flaro smell
enhavas contain	evidenta evident	favora favorable	flatas flatter
enhavo contents	evidenta obvious	febla, feeble	FLAV a yellow [as in flavin]
enigmo puzzle	evidentajho evidence	febro fever	flegas nurse
eniras enter	evidente evidently	febru aro February	flegistino nurse
enirejo entrance	evitas evade	federacia federal	fleksajho bend
eniro entry	eviti avoid	feko feces	fleksas flex
enketas investigate	evolui evolve	feksegho toilet seat	fleksebla floppy
en-linea on-line	evoluo evolution	fekunda fertile	fleksias inflect
enmetas insert	exposed ekspona	felicite happily	flikteno blister
enmigranto immigrant	ECh even	felicheco happiness	flirtas flirt
ennovigas innovate	fauhltio geol	FELICh a happy [felicity]	floko flake
enorma enormous	fabela fabulous	fendas crack open	flora floral
enorma immense	fablo fable	fendo crevice	floras bloom
enorma tremendous	fabo bean	FENESTR o window [as in	Florido Florida
enpersonigas impersonate	fabrikas fabricate	fenestration]	floristo florist
enspezo income	fabriko factory	fenomena phenomenal	FLOR o flower [floral]
enspiras inhale	faceto facet	feriejo resort	flosas float
enterigas bury	facila easier pli	ferio holiday	flosa raft
enterigo burial	facila easiest plej	FER mas close [as firmly]	floto fleet
entjero integer	FACIL a easy [as in	fermebla closeable	fluo fluo current
entreprenisto contractor	facilitate]	fermentas ferment	flua fluent
entrepreno enterprise	facilanima happy-go-lucky	fermita closed	fluas flow
entrudighas intrude	facile easily	FER o iron metal [as in ferrous]	flueto trickle
entuta entirely	facileco ease	fervojo railroad	fluganta flying
entute altogether	faciligas facilitate	festa festive	FLUG as fly
entuziasma enthusiastic	fadeno dental floss	festado celebration	flugfolio flier (ad)
entuziasmo enthusiasm	fadeno thread	festas celebrate observe	flugfolio handbill
envokas invoke	fadeno yarn	festivalo festival	flughaveno airport
epidemia epidemic	fajfas whistle	FEST o party, festivity	flugilo wing

fluglegas skim
 flugo flight
 fluido fluid
 fluo current (flow)
 flustras whisper
 fluto flute
 fobio phobia
 foiro fair exhibition
FOJe times
 fojno hay
 fojo occasion, time
 fokuso focus
 fola silly
 foldo slot
 folio foil alumina
folio leaf, sheet
 fomentaĵho compress
 fondas found
 fonduso fund
 fonetika phonetic
 fono background
 fontano fountain
 fonto source
 for away
FOR off, away [for]
 for out
 forjhetajho trash rubo
 fora remote
 forestanta absent
 forfadas fade out radio
FORGESas forget
 forias leave away from
 forigas remove
 foriris left leave
 forkaptas kidnap
forko fork
 forkuras runaway
 forlasas leave behind
 forlasas quitting
 forlasi abandon
 forlogilo decoy
 formacio formation
 formala formal
 formato format
 formiko ant
FORMo form
 formo shape
 formulo formula
 fornelo cook stove
 forno stove
 forno furnace
 forno oven
 forrabi abduct
 forskrapas erase
 forstrekas cancel
 forstrekas delete
FORTa strong [fort]
 fortika hardy
 fortika sturdy
FORTo force
 forto strength
 fortuna fortune
 fortuna fortune
 forum forum
 forvokas call off
 fosajho ditch
 fosajho pit
 fosas dig
 fosilio fossil
 fosto post
 fotelo armchair
 fotilo camera
FOTo photo [as in foto]
 fotografas photograph
 foul abomena
 frauĥdi defraud
 frauĥdo con, swindle
 frauĥdo fraud
 frauĥlo bachelor
FRAUhLo person unmarried
 fragmento fragment
 frago strawberry
 fraĵto freight
 frakaŝas smash
 frakcio fraction
 frakturo fracture bone
 frambo raspberry
 framo frame

Franca French
 Francio France
 frapadas -continuously beat
FRAPas hit strike
 frapas knock [frap]
 frapas strike
 frapetas tap
 frateco brotherhood
 fratino sister
FRATo brother [frat]
 fraulino miss girl [frau]
frazo sentence [phrase]
 fresha fresh
 frekventeco frequency
 fremda alien foreign
 fremda foreign
FREMDa strange foreign
 fremdulo stranger
 freneza crazy
freneza insane[frenzied]
 fridujo refrigerator
 friponas cheat
 fritita fried
 friza curled
 fromagho cheese
 fronta facing
 frontas -(turn to)
 fronto front
 frosta freezing
 frostatoro freezer
frostigo freeze
 frostita frozen
 frosto frost cold
 frostvundo frostbite
 frotado friction
 frotas rub [frotage]
 frua earlier pli
 frua earliest plej
FRUa early
FRUKTo fruit
 frunto forehead
 FUShas bungle
 fughas flee
 fusho blunder
 fuelo fuel
 fulm-cerbo brainstorm ideas
 fulmo lightning
 fumanto smoker
 fumnebululo smog
fumo smoke, fumes
 fumtubo chimney
 fundamenta fundamental
 fundo bottom
 funebra funeral
 funebro grief
 funelo funnel
 fungo fungus
 FUNKClas function
 funkcio function
 fuorto fort
 furioza furious
 furiozigas infuriate
 furoro fad
 furoro furor
 furzo fart
 fusilo rifle
 futbalo football
 futbalo soccer
 futuro future
 fuzas fizz
 fuzio fusion
 gado cod
 gaja cheerful
 gaja happy and gay
 gajnas gain
 gajnas win
 galaksio galaxy
 galjono gallon
 galoo galosh
 galopas galop
 ganto glove
 garbo bale
 gardas guard
 gardema beware
 GASo gas
 gastama hospitable
GASTAS entertain as in guest

gastiganto host
 gasto guest
 gazeto magazine,
 GAZETo newspaper
 [as in gazette]
 gazono lawn
 gazono yard lawn
 gazontondilo lawnmower
 gebovoj cattle
 geedzeco marriage
 gefratoj siblings
 geknaboj boys & girls
 gelernantoj sexes learners of both
 genealogio genealogy
 genepoj grandchildren
 generalo general mil.
 genetika genetic
 genio genius
 genuas kneel
 genuo knee
 geografio geography
 geologio geology
 geometrio geometry
 Georgio Georgia
 gepatro parent
 gerbilo gerbil
 gerilano guerrilla
 germana german
 Germana German
 Germanio Germany
 gernas shut
 gesinjoroj ladies and gentleman
 gesto gesture
 gigabitoko gigabyte
 giganta giant
 gimnastikejo gym
 gimnasto gymnast
 gipso plaster
 giras spin
 giro gyro-
 giroskopo gyroscope
 girsegho swivel chair
 gitaro guitar
 glaceo gloss
 glaciaĵho ice cream
 GLACIo ice [as
 glacial]
 glacirivero glacier
 glaciujo icebox
 glaco plate glass
 gladas iron cloth
 gladotabulo board ironing
 glando gland
 GLASo glass, drink
 glata smooth
 glavo sword
 glitas slide [glide]
 glitejo slide
 glitiga slippery
 glitveturilo sleigh
 globo globe
 globulo blood cell
 gloro glory
 glosaro glossary
 glubendo adhesive tape
 glubendo cellophane
 tape
 glueca sticky
 glumarko sticker
 GLUo glue
 glutas swallow
 gluteo buttock
 gluteo cheek, butt
 golfaklabo golf club
 golfludo golf
 golfo bay
 golfo gulf
 gondolo gondola
 gorilo gorilla
 gorgo throat
 gracio grace
 grada gradual
 grade gradually
 grado degree [grade]
 grado grade
 grafika graphic
 grajno grain

gramatiko grammar
 gramo gram
 gramofono phonograph
 GRANDa big grand
 granda larger pli
 granda largest plej
 grande greatly
 grandega huge
 grandioza grandiose
 grandioza splendid
 grando size
 grandparte largely
 granito granite
 granolo granola
 grasa fat
 graskuko shortbread
 graslitera bold-faced
 graso grease
 graso lard
 grasumo fertilizer
 gratas scratch
 gratifiko tip
 gratulas congratulate
 gratulon
 congratulations
 GRAV a important
 grave
 graveco importance
 gravada pregnant
 gravito gravity
 greftas graft
 Greka Greek
 Grekio Greece
 grenado grenade
 greso grass plant
 grilo cricket
 grimpas climb
 grimpoplanto vine
 grincos squeak
 gripo influenza
 GRIZa gray
 grizbruneta beige
 grundo ground, soil
 grundo soil
 gruo crane
 GRUPO group
 gruzo gravel
 guaragho garage (com.)
 guardisto guard
 gumo gum
 gumvishilo squeegee
 guruo guru
 gusto taste
 gutas drip
 guto drop, drip [gutta]
 gvatas peek
 gvidas guide
 gvidisto guide
 gvidlumo beacon signalo
 ghangalo jungle
 ghardenisto gardener
 ghardeno garden
 ghelighas jell
 ghemelo twin
 ghenadas hassle
 ghenas annoy
 ghenas bother
 gheralata at large
GhENERALa general, in
GhENO trouble
 ghentila gentle milda
 ghentila polite
 ghentile politely
 ghentileco courtesy
Ghi it
 ghibo hump
 ghimem itself
 ghinzo jeans
 ghirafo giraffe
GhIS until
 ghisnuna previously
 ghoja glad
 ghoja joyous
 ghojege joyfully
GhOJo joy
 GhUas enjoy
 ghuo enjoyment

ghusta correct not
 wrong
 GhUSTa just, exact
 ghuste exactly
 hauhlas haul
 Haitio Haiti
 hajlo hail
 hak-ajho (just meat)
 hakas hack
 haketajho hash
 haki chop, hack
 hakilo axe
 halo hall
 halogeno halogen
 haloo halo
 halovino halloween
 HALTas halt
 HALTas stop [halt]
 halterego barbell
 haltostreko dash
 hamako hammock
 Hampshire Nov Hampshire New
 hamstro hamster
 handbalo hand ball
 handikapo handicap
 hangaro hangar
 hardita hardy
 hardvaro hardware
 (computer)
 harego bristle
 haringo herring
 harmonica harmonic
 harmoniko harmonic
 harmonio harmony
 HARo hair
 harpo harp
 harpuno harpoon
 hastas rush
 hasto haste
 Havajio Hawaii
 HAVas have
 haveno harbor
 haveno haven
 haveno port
 havigas get
 havigis got
 hazarda haphazard
 hazardo chance
 HAUhTo skin
 hegho hedge
 hej hey
 HEJMo home
 hejmtasko homework
 hejto heat
 hektaro hectare
 hektika hectic
 hela brilliant
 helia light in color
 helico helix any spiral
 heliko snail
 helikoptero helicopter
 helikoptero-haveno
 heliport
 heliumo helium
 helpa auxiliary
 helpa helpful
 helpanta helping
 helpas assist
 HELPas help
 helpe helpfully
 helpis helped
 helpo help
 hemisfero hemisphere
 hemoragio hemorrhage
 herbejo meadow
 herbo grass lawn
 HERBo herb
 herco hertz
 herdo herd grego,
 heredajho inheritance
 heredas inherit
 heredeco heredity
 herezo heresy
 hermio hernia
 heroa heroic
 heroajho heroic deed
 heroino heroin

heroino heroine
 heroo hero
 herpeto herpes
 hezitas hesitate
 hidroelektra
 hydroelectric
 hidrogeno hydrogen
 hidroksido hydroxide
 hidrokultiva hydroponic
 hidropiano hydroplane
 hierarkio hierarchy
 HIERAUh yesterday
 [as in heretofore]
 higena sanitary
 higieno hygiene
 hikorio hickory
 himno anthem
 himno hymn
 Hindio India
 hiper- hyper-
 hipio hippie
 hipokrito hypocrisy
 hipotezo hypothesis
 hirudo leech
 hirudumas leech suck
 hisas hoist
 Hispana Hispanic
 Hispanio Spain
 histamino histamine
 histeria hysterical
 HISTORIo history
 hobio hobby
 HODIAUh today
 hojo hoe
 hokeo hockey
 hoko hook
 hole truo [thru]
 holocauhsto holocaust
 hologramo hologram
 homa human
 homama humanitarian
 homamaso crowd
 homaro humanity
 homaro mankind
 homeco humanity
 homfarita man-made
 HOMo human [as in
 homosapien]
 homoj humans
 homoj people
 homonimo homonym
 homplena crowded
 honesta honest
 honoro honor
 honto shame
 hopas hop
 horizontala horizontal
 horizonto horizon
 horlogho clock
 [hourlog]
 hormono hormone
 HORo hour
 horora horrible
 hororo horror
 horoskopo horoscope
 hose hose
 hospico hospice
 hospitalo hospital
 hotelo hotel
 humana humane
 humaneco humaneness
 humida damp
 humida humid
 humila humble
 humileco humility
 humiligas humiliate
 humo humus
 humoro mood
 humuro humor
 hundejo kennel
 hundo puppy
 HUNDo [hound] dog
 hundo hound
 hupas honk
 hupilo horn on car
 hurai cheer
 hurlas howl

iaoso chaos
 ioro choir
 i arise levigh
 ighanta becoming
 ighi become
 ighis became
 iam anytime
 iam ever
 IAM sometime once
 Idaho Idaho
 ideala ideal
 idealo ideal
 identigeco identity
 identigo identification
 IDEo idea
 ideologio ideology
 idioto idiot
 ido child of
 idoligas idolize
 idolo idol
 ie anywhere
 ie somewhere
 iel anyway
 iel somehow
 iglo igloo
 ignoras ignore
 ikono icon
 ILI they, them
 ilia their
 ilin them
 Illinoiso Illinois
 ilo gadget
 ilo holder
 ilo rake rastas
 ilo tool
 ilustras illustrate
 ilustro illustration
 iluzio illusion
 imagado imagination
 imagas imagine
 imago image bildo,
 imperativo imperative
 imperia imperial
 impertinentulo smart ass
 impetas surge forward
 impeto impetus
 implicas imply
 implodas implode
 imponas impress
 impono impression
 imposto tax
 impregnas impregnate
 impulso impulse
 imsaga imaginary
 imuna immune
 imuneco immunity
 imunigas immunize
 imunigo immunization
 -in female
 inghenia ingenious
 inghenieco ingenuity
 ingheniera engineering
 ingheniero engineer
 ina female
 inacho bitch
 incendio wildfire
 incenso incense
 incesto incest
 incendio incidento
 indekso index
 Indiano Indiana
 Indiano Indian American
 indico clue
 indiko indication
 individua individual
 individuo individual
 Indonezio Indonesia
 induktas induce
 indulgas indulge
 industrio industry
 inercio inertia
 inerta inert
 infaneca childish
 infaneco childhood
 infaneto infant
 INFANo child [as in infant]
 infekto infection

infero hell
 inferumas raise hell
 infestas infest
 infinita infinite
 infinitivo infinitive
 inflacio inflation
 influas influence
 influo impact
 INFORMAS inform
 informo information
 ingestas ingest
 ingo holder
 ingoto ingot
 ingredienco ingredient
 inhibas inhibit
 inicas induct
 iniciatas initiate
 iniciato initiative
 initas imitate
 injektas inject
 inkludas include
 inkluzive inclusive
 inko ink
 inkognita incognito
 inokulas inoculate
 INSEKTo insect
 insido scheme
 insigno badge
 insigno insignia
 insistas insist
 inspektas inspect
 inspiras inspire
 instruisto instructor
 instalas install
 instanco instance
 instiga daring
 instigas instigate
 institucio institution
 instituto institute
 INSTRUAS instruct
 instruas teach
 instruisto teacher
 instrumento instrument
 insulino insulin
 insulo island
 insultas insult
 integreco integrity
 intelekto intellect
 inteligenta intelligent
 inteligenteco intelligence
 intenca intentional
 intencas intend
 INTENCO intention
 intensa intense
 intenseco intensity
 INTER between
 INTER inter between
 intershtata interstate
 interakto intermission
 interesa interesting
 INTERESas interest
 intereso interest
 interfacio interface
 interferas interfere
 interfrias heckle
 interjekcio interject
 interkomo intercom
 interligo liaison
 interna inner
 interna interior
 INTERNA internal
 internacia international
 interne inside
 interparolas interspeak
 interpretas interpret
 interpretisto interpreter
 interpreto interpretation
 interpunkcias punctuate
 intersekco intersection
 intertempe meanwhile
 intertempo interim
 intertempo interval
 intervenas intervene
 testata intestinal
 intesto intestine
 intima intimate
 inundas flood

invadas invade
 inventas invent
 inventisto inventor
 inversa inverse
 inversa reverse
 inverse vice versa
 investajho investment
 investas invest
INVITas invite
 invito invitation
 invokas call in
 io anything
IO something
 iom bit by bit iom post
 iom somewhat
 iomete slightly
 iometo small amount
IRas go
 irigacio irrigation
 irinta gone
 isko puck
 Islando Iceland
 Italio Italy
 itinero route
 ititas irritate
 iu anyone
IU someone
 iuntagon someday
 izolas isolate
 izolbendo tape electrical
 Izraelo Israel
JA indeed
 jako coat, jacket
 jako jacket
 jacto yacht
JAM already
januaro January
 Japanio Japan
 jara annual
 jarcento century
 jardeko decade
 jare yearly
JARo year
 je as kiel, as of
JEN behold
JES yes
 Jesuo Jesus
 jeto jet plane
 joras skid
 jughista judicial
 jughisto judge
 jugho judgment
 Judo Jew
julio July
 juna juvenile
JUNa young
 juna youngest plej
 jungo harness
junio June
 junularo young people
 junulo youth
 Jupitero Jupiter
 juo skirt
 jurisprudenco Jurisprudence
 juristo law specialist
JhUS just now
justa fair just
JUSTa, fair
 justeco justice
 juvelaro jewelry
 juvelo jewel
jugas judge
JhAUh DO Thursday
 jhaluza jealous
 jhamboreo jamboree
 jharo jar
 jhazo jazz
 jhetas cast, fling
JhETas throw
 jhetkuboj dice
 jhigo jig dance
 jhigsegilo jigsaw
 jhipo jeep
 jhokeo jockey
 jhurio jury
 jhurnalo journal
 jhurnalo newspaper

jhurrompo perjury
 kauhcuco rubber
 kashnomo alias
 kagho cage
 kauhtras crouch
 kauhstika caustic
 kauhzas, cause
 kabaneto hut
 kabano cabin
 kablo cable
 kabo cab
 Kabo Cape (land)
 kadavro cadaver
 kafeino caffeine
 kafejo cafe
 kafeterio cafeteria
KAFo coffee
 kahelo tile
KAJ and
 kaj tiel plu ktp etc.
 kajako kayak
 kajenkolbaso pepperoni
 kajero notebook
 kajto kite
 kakao cocoa
 kaktio cactus
 kalcio calcium
 kaldrono kettle
 kalesho carriage
kalendaro calendar
 kalibro caliber
 Kalifornio California
 kalkano heel
KALKULas calculate
 kalkulas count
 kalkulilo calculator
 kalkulo bill
 kalkulo calculus
 kalma calm
 kalorio calorie
 kalsono shorts
 kalumnias libel
 kalva bald
 Kalvario Calvary
 kalveco baldness
 kamarado comrade
 kamelo camel
 kameno fireplace
 kamentubo chimney
 kamero chamber
 kamionado trucking
 kamionisto trucker
 kamiono truck
 kampadejo camp
 kampadi camping
 kampanjo campaign
 kampara rural
 kamparo countryside
KAMPo field
 Kampuchea Cambodia
 kamuflo camouflage
 Kanada Canadian
 Kanadano Canadian
 Kanado Canada
 kanalo canal
 kanalo channel
 kanapo couch
 kanario canary
 kancero cancer
 kandelingo candleholder
 kandelo candle
 kandidato candidate
 kanelo groove
 kanguruo kangaroo
 kanjono canyon
 kano cane
 kanono cannon
 Kansaso Kansas
 kantanto singer
KANTas sing [cantor]
 kanto song
 kanuo canoe
 kanvaso canvas mesh
 kapabla able
kapabla capable
 kapablo ability
 kapacito capacity

kapdoloro headache
 kapelo chapel
 kapitalista capitalist
 kapitalo capital \$
 kapitano captain
 kapitolo capitol
 kapkuseno pillow
 kaplinio headline
KAPo head
 kapornamo headdress
 kapoto car hood
 kaprimeno halter horse
 kapro goat
 kapsignis nodded
 kapsikajho chili
 kapstrio header
 kapsulo capsule
 kaptas apprehend
 kaptas capture
KAPTas catch capture
 kaptas trap
 kaptilo trap
 kapucho hood on coat
KARa [cherish] dear
 karakterizas characterize
 karaktero character
 karaktro (symbol)
 karamelo caramel
 karateo karate
 karbo coal
 karbono carbon
 kardia cardiac
 kareco affection
 karesas caress
 kargo cargo
 Kariba Caribbean
 karibuo caribou
 kariero career
 karnavalo carnival
 karno flesh
 karoto carrot
 karpa carpal
 karpo carp
 kartaro deck
 kartelo cartel
KARTo card
 kartono cardboard
 kartono carton
kasedo cassette
 kasedo cassette
 kaserolo cooking pan
 kasisto cashier
 kaskedo -with visor
 kasko helmet
 kaso cash-box
 kastajeto castanet
 kastelo castle
 kasto caste
 kastro beaver
 katakombo catacomb
 katalogo catalog
 katapulto catapult
 katarakto cataract med
 katario catnip
 katastrofo catastrophe
 katedralo cathedral
 kategorio category
 katido kitten
KATo cat
 katolika catholic
 kava hollow, tub
 [as in cave]
 kaverno cave, cavern
 kavo cavity
 kazino casino
kashas hide [cache]
KAUhZo cause
KE that **TIO**
 kechupo ketchup
 keksu cookie
KELKAJ a few
 kelkfoja occasional
 kelkfoje occasionally
 kelnero waiter
 kelo cellar
 kemio chemical
 kemio leukemia leuh

Kenjo Kenya
 Kentukio Kentucky
 kerno core
 kerno kernel
 keroseno kerosene
 kesto (chest)
kesto -small box
KIA what kind of
KIAL why
 kialo reason
KIAM when
 kiamajn whenever
KIE where
 kieajn wherever
KIEL how
 kiel...eble plej as...as possible
 kielajn however
kies whose
 KILO kilo
 kilobito kilobyte
 kilogramo kilogram
 kilometro kilometer
 kinfilmo movie
 kino cinema
KIO what
 kioajn whatever
 kiom da how many,how much
KIOM many
 kiom-agma how old
 kiomlonga how long
 kiosko kiosk
 kirajho whipped food
 kiraso armor
 kirlas stir
 kirlas whip
 kirlita scrambled
 kirlitakremo cream
 whipped
 kiropraktikisto chiropractor
 kisas kiss
 kiu which one
KIU who
 kiua which
 klachas gossip
 klauhno clown
 klauhzo clause
 klabo bat club
 klabo club weapon
 klakas snap
 klaketi click
 klapo flap
KLARa clear
 klare clearly
 klarigas clarify
 klarigas explain
 klarigo explanation
 klariono bugle
 klarineto clarinet
 klaschambro classroom
 klasifikas classify
KLASo class
 klavaro keyboard
 klavicenso harpsichord
 kleriko clergy
 klevo wrench
 kliento client
 kliento customer,client
 klifo cliff
 kliko ratchet
 klimatizas air condition
 klimatizatoro -er
 klimato climate
 klinas lean angle
 klingo blade
 kliniko clinic
 klinko hasp
 klino incline
 klino slant
 kloako sewer
 klopodas endeavor
 kloro chlorine
 klozetpapero toilet paper
 kluchilo clutch
 klubo club group
 knabino girl
KNABo boy
 koagulajho clot

koalo kola bear
 kodo code
 kofro -large box
 kofro trunk
 kojoto coyote
 kokajho chicken meat
 kokeriko crow
 kokino hen
koko chicken [cock]
 kokono cocoon
 kokso hip
 kolaajho cola
 kolbaso sausage
 kolegia collegiate
 kolegio college
KOLEKTas collect
 kolekto collection
KOLERA angry
 koleremo temper
 kolero anger
 kolo neck [as in column]
 kolombo dove
 kolombo pigeon
 kolonelo colonel
 kolonia colonial
 kolonio colony
 kolono column
 Kolorado Colorado
KOLORO color
 koloro hue
 kolumo collar
 komandas command
 komandoro commander
 kombilo comb kombas,
 kombinas combine
 kombino combination
 komedio comedy
 komencanto beginner
 komencas begin
KOMENCas begin start [as in
 commence]
 komencas commence
 komenco beginning
 komento comment
komerca commercial
 komerca trading
 komercisto merchant
KOMERCO business
 komerco commerce
 kometo comet
komforta comfortable
 komfortiga comforting
 komforto comfort
 komfortsegho
 easy chair
 komika comic
 komisio commission
 komitato committee
 komizo clerk
 komizo salesclerk
 komizo teller
 komizota for sale
 komjuno commune
 komo comma
 kompakta compact
 kompakta -disk disko
KOMPANIo company
 kompano companion
KOMPARas compare
 komparebla comparable
 kompaso compass
 kompato compassion
 kompensas compensate
 kompetenta competent
 kompilas compile
 komplekso complex
KOMPLETa complete
 kompleta thorough
 kompleto kit
 kompleto suit
 komplika complicated
 komplimenta complimentary
 komplimento compliment
 komponanto component
 komponas compose
 kompono composition
KOMPRENas comprehend

KOMPRENas understand
 komprenebla comprehensible
 kompreneble of course
 kompreno comprehension
 kompreno understanding
 kompreso compress
 kompromiso compromise
 komptilo counter
 kompunda composite
 komputanta computing
KOMPUTas compute
 komputo computation
 komputorado processing data
 komputoro computer
KOMUNa common
 komunikajho communication
 komunikas
 communicate
 komunikas impart
 komunismo communism
 komunista communist
 komunumo community
 konaino cocaine
KONas know (be
 acquainted with)
 konata familiar
 konata known
 konatigas introduce
 konatigo introduction
 konato acquaintance
 koncedo concession
 koncentras concentrate
 konceptas conceive
 koncepto concept
 koncernas involve
 koncernis concerned
koncerno concern
 koncerto concert
 koncesio (business)
 koncipo conception
 konciza concise
 kondamnas condemn
 kondensas condense
 kondicho condition
 kondomo condom
kondukas drive [as in conduct]
 kondukisto -conductor
 konduktas conduct
 konduktoro conductor
kondutas behave
 konduto conduct behavior
 konektas connect
 Konektikuto Connecticut
 konfederacia commonwealth
 konferenco conference
 konfesas confess
 konfidas confide
 konfidenca confidential
 konfirmas confirm
 konfirmas verify
 konfirmo confirmation
 konflikta conflict
 konflikta interfere
 konforma consistent
 konformas conform
 konfuza confusing
 konfuzo confusion
 kongreso congress
 kongreso convention
 konjektas guess
 konjugas conjugate
 konjunkteo conjunction
 konkeras conquer
 konkludas conclude
 konkreta concrete math
 konkura competitive
 konkuranto competitor
 konkuras compete
 konkuro competition
 konkursas race
 konkurso contest
 konscia aware
 konscia conscious
 konscienco conscience
 konsekvenco consequence
 konsentas agree
KONSENas consent

konsentema agreeable
 konservas conserve
KONSERas keep
 konservativa conservative
 konservo conservation
KONSIDERas consider
 konsiderema considerate
 konsiderinda considerable
 konsidero consideration
 konsilas advise
 konsilio council
 konsilo advice
KONSISTas consist
 konsolas console
 konsolas consolation
 konsonanto consonant
 konspiras conspire
 konspiro conspiracy
 konstanta constant
 konstanta permanent
 konstatas ascertain
 konstatas realize
 konstelacio constellation
 konstituas constitute
 konstitucia constitutional
 konstitucio constitution
 konstruajho building
 konstruas build
KONSTRUas construct
 konsulo consul
 konsultas consult
 konsulto consultation
 konsumanto consumer
 konsumas consume
 kontajho cash, ready \$
 kontado accounting
 kontaktas contact
 kontaktilo connector
KONTAKTo contact
KONTENTa content
 kontenta happy
KONTENTa satisfied
 konteo county
 kontestas challenge
 kontinento continent
 kontinua continuous
konto account
 kontra against[as contrary]
 kontrauh against
 kontrauha contrary
 kontrauhglacienzo antifreeze
 kontrauhkoncipa contraceptive
 kontrakto contract
 kontrasto contrast
KONTRAUh against
 kontribuas contribute
kontrolas supervise check
 kontulo accountholder
 konturo contour
 kontuzajho bruise
 kontuzas bruise
 konuso cone
 konvena appropriate
 konvena suitable
 konversacio conversation
 konversas converse
 konverso conversation
 konvertas convert
 konverto conversion
 konviktas convict
 konvikto conviction
 konvinka convincing
 konvinkas convince
KOPIo copy kopias,
 koporalo corporal
 koralo coral
 korb basket [as in corbeil]
 korbato heartbeat
KOREKTa correct, fix
 korekta corrective
 korektanta correcting
 korektas correct
 korekteco correctness
 korekto correction
 Koreo Korea
 korespondado correspondence
 korespondanto correspondent

korespondas correspond
 korko cork
 korktirilo corkscrew
 korneo cornea
 kornico ledge
 korno horn
KORo heart [as core]
 korodo corrosion
 koronaria coronary
 korono corona
KORPo body as in corpse
 korporaciigas incorporate
 korporacio corporation
 korritmigilo pacemaker
 korto court open space
 korto courtyard
 kortumo (judicial)
 korupto corruption
 kosmetika cosmetic
 kosmo cosmos
 kosmoshipo spaceship
 kostanta costing
KOSTo cost kostas,
 kostumo costume
 kotshirmilo fender
 kota muddy
 kotleto outlet
 koto mud
 kotona cotton
 kovas incubate
 koverta envelope
 koverta jacket
 kovras cover
 kovrilo blanket
 kovrilo lid
KOVRo cover
 krachajho spit
 krashas crash
 krabo crab
 krabro hornet
 krado grill
 kraĵono pencil
 krakas crack sound
 krakeno cracker
 krakmachas crunch
 krako bang
 kramfo cramp
 krampo bracket
 krampo clamp
 krano skull
 kranko crank (turn)
 krano faucet
 kratero crater
 kratero crater
 kravato tie
KREas create
KREDas believe
kredito credit
 kreditunio credit union
 kredo belief creed
 kreiva creative
 kremacio cremation
 krebulo eclair
 kremo cream
 kreno horseradish
 krepusko dusk
 kreskas grow
KRESKas increase grow
 kreskis grew
 kreskita grown
 kresko growth
 krespo pancake
 kresto crest
 kreto chalk
 kretotabulo chalkboard
 krevas burst
 krevio creativity
 krias cry call
 kribreto sieve
 kribrilo sieve
 kriego scream
 krikto jack
 krimbruligo arson
 krimo crime
 krimulo criminal
 krimulo crook
KRIo cry out

krio shout
 kripla crippled
 kripunkto exclamation
 krispa crisp curly
 kristalo crystal
 kristana christian
 Kristnasko Christmas
 Kristo Christ
 kriterio criterion
 kritikado criticism
 kritikis criticize
 kritiko critique
 krizo crisis
 krizo emergency
 krochas clutch grab
 krokodilo crocodile
KROM besides
 krom except
 krome furthermore
 kronika chronic
 krono crown
 kronologio chronology
 krozo cruise
 krucheto beaker
 krucho pitcher
 kruco cross
 kruda crude
kruela cruel
 kruelajho cruelty
 kruelega very cruel
 krusta crisp crunchy
 krusto crust
 kruta steep
 ksilofono xylophone
 kushas lay, to rest
 kushas lie down
 kushejo den
KUSHigas recline [cushy]
 kuba cubic
 kubo cube
 kubuto elbow
 kudras sew
 kudrilo needle
 kuglo bullet
KUIRas cook
 kuirejo kitchen
 kukefo cupcake
kuko cake [cook]
 kukumo cucumber
 kukurbo gourd
 kukurbo pumpkin
KULERo spoon [as in
 culinary]
 kulpigas incriminate
 kulpo blame kulpigas
 kulpo fault blame
 kulpo guilt
 kulpulo culprit
 kulpulo offender
 kultas worship
 kultivas cultivate
KULTURo culture
KUN with [as cum]
 kune together
 kunfandas fuse join
 kunfandas merge
 kunhavas share
 kunhelpa cooperative
 kunigas assemble
 kunigas join
 kunigo junction
 kuniklo rabbit
 kunkudro seam
 kunlabora cooperative
 kunlaboras cooperate
 kunlaboro cooperation
 kunligas bind
 kunmetas compound
 kunmiksas blend
 kunordigas coordinate
 kunordigo coordination
 kunpremas compress
 kunpremas huddle
 kunsidas sit together
 kunulo buddy
 kunvenas meet
 kunveno meeting

kunvokas call together
 kupono coupon
 kupro copper
 kuragha brave
 kuragha courageous
 kuraghiga encouraging
 kuraghigas encourage
 kuraghigo encouragement
 kuragho courage
kuracas treat medically
 kuracisto doctor
 kuraco treatment
KURas run [cursor]
 kuratinganta catching
 up
 kuratingis caught up
 kurba curved
 kurbo curve
 kurioza peculiar
 kursaro curriculum
 kursiva italicized
 kurso course
 kursoro cursor
kurteno curtain
 kuseneto pad
 kuseno cushion
 kutima customary
 kutima usual
KUTIMo custom
 kutimo habit
 Kuvajtio Kuwait
 kuveto basin
 kuvo tub
 kuzo cousin
 kvadrato square
kvalita quality
KVANKAM although
 kvanto amount
kvanto DA quantity
 kvanto rate
KVAR four
 kvara fourth
 kvarono fourth 1/4
 kvarono quarter
 kvarto quart
 kvazauhas if
 kvazauhas though
 kverelo quarrel
 kverko oak tree
 kvietas quiet
KVIN five [quintet]
 kvina fifth
 kvitanco receipt
LA the
 lauh mia scio as far as I know
 lauhaccording to
 lauhdas laud
 lauhlegha legitimate
 lauhlonge alongside
 lauhlonge de lengthwise
 lauhmoda up to date
 lauhto loudness
 lauhvorte literally
 labirinto maze
LABORas labor
 laboras work
 laboratorio laboratory
 laboristaro crew
 laboristo worker
 laboro work
LACA tired [as in lackadaisical]
 lacerto lizard
 lacigo fatigue
 ladskatolo can tin
 lafo lava
 lagetito pond
lago lake
 lagro bearing mech.
 laksigenzo laxative
LAKTo laktose milk
 LAKTo milk
 laktuko lettuce
 lama lame
 lama limp lame
 lamas hobble
 lambastono crutch
 lampo lamp

lanchas launch
 lana woolen
 lanco spear
 land-limo edge of land
 lando country
LANDo land country
 lango tongue
 lano wool
 lanterno lantern
 lanugo fuzz
 lapidara lapidary
 largha broad
 largho width
 lardas lard
 lardo bacon
 larmero teardrop
 larvo larva
LARGha wide [large]
 lasas leave not take with
LASas let
 lasero laser
LASTa last
 lasta latest plej
 lasta latter
 lastatempem lately
 laste lastly
 laste recently
 latekso latex
 latentata latent
 latera lateral flanko,
 Latina Latin
 latitudo latitude
 latrino latrine
 latuno brass
laudo praise
 laugh **RID**as [rid of]
 laute loudly
 lavabo sink basin
LAVas wash [as in lave]
 lavejo lavatory
 lavmashino washing machine
 lavtuko washcloth
 law **leg**ho [legal]
LAUH along
lauhta loud
 legha legal
 leghdonado legislation
 leghdonanto legislator
 leghdonas legislate
 leghere gently
 leghigas legalize
 leuhtenanto lieutenant
 leciono lesson
 ledo leather
 leg kruro [cursorial]
 legaco legacy
LEGas read [legible]
 legebla legible
 legendo legend
 legisto reader
 legumenaco legume
 lekas lick
 lektrinkas drink
 leno lane of highway
 lenso lens
 leono lion
 lepro leprosy
 leptono lepton
 lernantoj learners
LERNas learn
 lernejo school
lerta clever
 lerta skilled
 lertajho knack
 lerteco skill
 lertulo wizard
 lesba lesbian
 leterkapo letterhead
 leterkesto mailbox
LETERo letter
 leterportisto letter carrier
LEVas raise, lift
 levighas gets up
 levilo lever
LEVis lifted
LI he, him
 lia his

Libano Lebanon
 libera at large
LIBERa free
 liberala liberal
 libere freely
 libereco freedom
 libero liberty
 libertempo leisure
 libervola freewill
 libreto booklet broshuro,
 libro shranko bookcase
 licenco license
 lifto elevator
 ligas bond tying
LIGas to tie [ligate]
 ligna wooden
 ligno lumber
 ligno wood
 ligo league
 likajho leakage
 likas leak
 likema leaky
 likvo liquid
 likvoro liquor
 lilifloro fleur-de-lis
 liliilo ruler stick
 limigita limited
 limo boundary
LIMO limit
 limo, (land) border
 lingvistikisto linguist
LINGVo language [as
 in lingual]
 liniigas align
LINO line
 linoleumo linoleum
 lipo lip
 lipshminko lipstick
LISTo list
 litera literal
literaturo literature
 litero letter of alphabet
 literumas spell
 litiahidroksido hydroxide lithium
lito bed
 litro liter
 littuko bed sheet
 littuko sheet bed
 liveras deliver
 livero delivery
 loghanto inhabit
 loghanto resident
 loghas inhabit
 locate lokas [as
 location]
 logas bait (lure)
 logas lure
 logika logical
 lojala loyal
 loka local
 lokado placement
LOKo location
 loko place
 lokomotivestro
 engineer
 lokomotivo locomotive
 longa length sufx -
LONGa long
 longedauhra lengthy
 longo length
 loterio lottery
 loza loose
 loza slack
LOGhas live at
 lternanta alternating
 luanto tenant
 luas lease receive for
 luas rent
 ludanto player
LUDas play
 ludejo playground
 ludilo toy
LUDo game [as in
 ludicrous]
 ludperiodo inning
 luiganto landlord
 luigota for rent

Luiziano Louisiana
 lukontrakto contract
 lukrajho earnings
 lukras earn
 luksa lavish
 luksa luxurious
 luktas struggle
 luktas wrestle
 lulas cradle
 lulilo cradle
 lulsegħo rocking chair
 lumjĥetilo headlight
 LUMa light[as in
 luminous]
 lumampolo light bulb
 lumas light
 lumigas illuminate
 lummakulo flare
 lumturo lighthouse
 luncho lunch
lundo Monday
 lunlumo moonlight
 luno moon [as lunar]
 luo rent
 lupu wolf
 lutajho solder
 machumo chewing
 gum
 machi chew
 masho loop
 majhora major
 magazeno dept store
 magazino magazine
 magio magic
 magneta magnetic
 magneto magnet
 magnetofono recorder
 tape
 maizo corn
majo May
 majonezo mayonnaise
 majstro master
 majuskla capital letter
 makaronio macaroni
 makleristo broker
 makro macro
 makulo spotted
 makulo spot
 makzelo jaw
 malshaltas switch off
 malshaltas turn off
 malshargħo relief
 malshatas dislike
 malghentila rude
 malghoja sad
 malshparas waste
 malghusta wrong
 MALa opposite [as in
 malpractice]
 malakcepti decline
 malakordo discord
 malakra blunt
 malakra dull
 malalta low
 malalta lowest plej
 malamas hate
 malamika hostile
 malamikeco hostility
 malamiko enemy
 malamo animosity
 malantauħback dorso
 malantauħbehind
 malantauħen
 backwards
 malaperas disappear
 malario malaria
 malavara generous
 malbela ugly
 malbelega hideous
 malbenas curse
 malbona bad
 malbone badly
 malbonego evil
 maldekstra left
 maldika thin
 maldiligenta lazy
 maldolcha bitter amara

maldungas discharge
 maldungas lay off
 malebena rugged
 malebligas prevent
 malebligas prevention
 malekspansio
 contraction
 malekstera indoors
 malespero despair
 malestimo contempt
 malfacila difficult
 malfacile difficult
 malfajna coarse
 malfecilajho difficulty
 malfelicha sad
 malfermas open
 malfermita open
 malfiksa loose
 malforta feeble
 malforta weak
 malfrostigas defrost
 malfrua late
 malfruas be late
 malfruigo delay
 malglata rough
 malgrauh in spite of
 malgrauhdespite
 malgrauhe regardless
 malgracia awkward
 malgracia clumsy
 malgranda little
 malgranda small
 malgrasa lean
 malgrava petty
 malhasta leisurely
 malhela dim
 malhelpas harm
 malhelpas impede
 maljuna old
 malkapabla disabled
 malklera ignorant
 malklereco ignorance
 malkonciza verbose
 malkovras discover
 malkovro discovery
 malkreskas shrink
 malkuraghulo coward
 mallargħa narrow
 malliberĥejo jail
 malliberigas detain
 mallonga brief
 mallonga short
 mallonge shortly
 mallongigo
 abbreviation
 mallumo dark
 malmilda harsh
 malmola hard
 malmolsupero crust
 malmultaj few
 malmultekosta cheap
 malneto gross
 malnova old (not new)
 malo opposite
 malofta rare
 malofta scarce
 malofte seldom
 malorda messy
 malordo clutter
 malordo mess
 malpermesas ban
 malpermesas forbid
 malpeza light weight
 malplej least
 malplena empty
 malpli less
 malplia lesser
 malpliigas lessen
 malprobabla farfetched
 malprofunda shallow
 malproksima distant
 malproksima far
 malpura dirty
 malpurajho dirt
 malpurigas
 contaminate
 malrapida slow

malrapida slower pli
 malrapide slowly
 malrigida lax
 malrigida limp
 malsagħa foolish
 malsagħulo fool
 malsama different
 malsana ill
 malsana sick
 malsano disease
 malsano illness
 malsano sickness
 malSATas hungry [as in satiated]
 malsatego famine
 malsatmortas starve
 malsatmortigo starvation
 malsato hunger
 malseka wet
 malseketa moist
 malsovagħa tame
 malstreĥa lax
 malstrikta lax
 malsukcesas fail
 malsupera inferior
 malsupre down
 malsupren downwards
 malsupro bottom
 maltrafa inept
 maltrafi miss not hit
 malvarma cold
 malvarma cool
 malvarmega frigid
 malvarmumo (virus)
 malvirto vice
 malzorgema careless
 mamfaras hand made
 mammo breast busto,
 mamulo mammal
 mamvesto (woman's)
 mamzono bra
 mangħema inclined to eat
 mangħorestajhoj (food)
MANIERo manner
 manikuro manicure
 manio addiction
 manio craze
 maniulo addict
MANKas lack
 mankatenas handcuff
 mankavo hand cupped
 manko lack [manikin]
 manlibro handbook
 mano hand
MANo hand [manual]
 manoalmana handinhand
 manpleno handfull
 manpremo handshake
 mansako hand bag
 mantelo longcoat
 [mantle]
 mantuko hand towel
 manufakturas manufacture
 manumbutono cufflink
 manumo cuff
 mapo chart map
mapo map
 marshadas hike
 marshas march
 margħeno margin
 marshmalo marshmallow
 marsho marsh
 mara marine
 marmarĥeo navy
 mARBordo coast
marDO Tuesday [as in
 mardigras]
 Marilando Maryland
 maristo sailor
 marko brand
MARKo mark
MARo sea [marine]
 Marso Mars
 martelo hammer
 martiro martyr
marTO March
 Masachuseco Massachusetts
 masakras massacre

masiva massive
 masko mask
 maskvestas disguise
 maso mass
 maso, (in) bulk
 masonisto mason
 masonras lay bricks
 masto mast
 mastrema bossy
 mastro boss
 mastruma domestic
 matalajhoj metal items
 matematio mathematics
 matenmangho breakfast
MATENo morning [as in
 matinal]
materialo material
 matraco mattress
 matrico array
 matura mature
 matura ripe
MASHINo machine
 mekanika mechanical
 meĥo wick
 meblo furniture
 mediacias mediate
 mediano median
 medicina medical
 medikamento medicine
 medio environment
 mefito skunk
 mega mega
 megabitoko megabyte
 megaherco megahertz
 mejlo mile
 mekanikisto mechanic
 Meksikiano Mexican
 Meksikio Mexico
 meleagro turkey
 meleolo ankle
 melodio melody
 melodio tune agordas,
 mem ourselves
MEM self
 mem-ado self-
 [as in memoir]
 membro limb
 membro member
 memfido confidence
 memorajho souvenir
MEMORAs remember
 memorigas remind
MEMORo memory
 memregado homerule
 mencias mention
 mendo order mendas,
 mensa mental
 menso mind
 mensogas lie untruth
 menstria menstrual
 menstria tuko san.napkin
 mento mint
 mentono chin
 menuo menu
 merdo shit
 mergas dip
 mergas immerse
 merito merit
 merkato market
merkredO Wednesday
MESAGħo message
metalo metal
 metas lay put
METAs put [mete]
 meteorshono meteorite
 meteoro meteor
 meteoroido meteoroid
 metio craft
METODO method
metro meter
 metroo subway
 mevo gull
 mevo sea gull
 mez- central
MEZa middle [mezzo]
 meze de among
 mezfinro middle

finger
 meztereno fairway
 mezuras measure
 mezuro measure
MI I
MI me, I
 Michigano Michigan
 mia mine
 mia my
 mielo honey
 migdalo almond
 mikro micro
 mikrobo germ
 mikrobo microbe
 mikrofono microphone
 mikrono micron
 mikroonda microwave
 mikroprocesoro microprocessor
 mikroskopa microscopic
 miksajho mixture
 MIKŜas mix
 MIL thousand
 milda mild
 mildigas alleviate
 miliardo billion
 milimetro millimeter
MILIONo million
 militeca military
MILITO war [as in
 military]
 min myself
 minacas threaten
 minaco threat
 minerala mineral
 Minesoto Minnesota
 miniaturo miniature
 minimumo minimum
 mino mine bomb
 mino mine, ore
 minora minor
 minus minus
MINUTo minute
 mira wondering
 mirakla miraculous
 miraklo miracle
 MIRas marvel
MIRas miraculous
 miregigas astonish
 miriga fantastic
 miriga marvelous
 miriga miraculous
 mirigas amaze
 mirinda wonderful
 mirtelbero blueberry
 misajho flaw
 misajho mistake
 misilo missile
 misio mission
 Misisipio Mississippi
 misklavo typo
 miskomprenas misunderstand
 miskompreno mis-
 mistera mysterious
 mistero mystery
 misuzas abuse
 misuzas mistreat
 mizera miserable
 mizero misery
 modelo model
 modemo modem
 moderigas moderate
MODERNa modern
 modesta modest
 modo fashion
 modo mode
 moka mock
MOLa soft
 mola softer pli
 moldisko floppy disk
 mole softly
 molekulo molecule
 molpilko softball
 momento instant
MOMENTo moment
MONATo month
 monbilujo wallet
MONDo world

monero coin
 moneroj change \$
 monigo cashing
 mono currency
MONo money
 monstro monster
 Montano Montana
 montara mountainous
 monteto hill
MONTO mount
 monto mountain
MONTRas show
 montrilo hand of clock
 montrofringro index finger
 monujo coin purse
 monujo purse
 monumento monument
 morala moral
 mordo bite
MORGAUh tomorrow
 moroj morals
 mortas die
 mortero mortar
 mortiga deadly
 mortigas kill
 mortinta dead
MORTo death mortality
 moskito mosquito
 motelo motel
 motivo motive
 motorciklo mototcycle
 motoro motor
 movado movement
MOVas move
 musho fly
 muelas grind
 muelilo grinder
 muldas cast mold
 muldilo mold
 mulo mule
 multa much
MULTaj many [multi]
 multe much
 multekosta costly
 multekosta expensive
 multigas multiply
 multipliko multiplication
 multokolora colorful
 multokolora multicolored
 municio ammunition
 muntita mounted
 murdisto assassin
 murmuras mutter
MURo wall [as mural]
 murtegajho siding
 musko moss
 muskolo muscle
 muso mouse
 mustardo mustard
 muzelo muzzle
 muzeo museum
 muzika musical
 muzikas make music
 muzikestro conductor
 muzikisto musician
MUZIKo music
 nauha ninth
NAGhas swim
 naghejo
 swimming pool
 naghilo swim fin
 nauhzo disgust
 nabo hub
 nabochapo hubcap
NACIa national
 nacio nation
 najbara neighboring
 najbarejo neighborhood
 najbaro neighbor
 najleto tack
 najlo nail
 narkota narcotic
 naskado generation
NASKIgho birth
 naskightago birthday
 naskita born
 natura natural

NATURo nature
 navetas commute
 navigado navigate
 nazo nose
 naztuko handkerchief
NAUh nine
ne havas lack
 ne manghebla not eatable
NE no, not [as negative]
 ne not
 negheto flurry
 neghplugilo snowplow
 Nebraska Nebraska
 nebuleto mist
 nebulo fog
NECESa necessary
 necesabo toilet
 necese necessarily
 necesejo toilet room
 neceso necessity
 nedankulo ingrate
 neebla impossible
 neeble unable
 nefushebla foolproof
 negativa negative
 neglekta negligent
 negocisto business-person
 negoco business
 negro negro
 nek neither
 nek nor
 nekonata unknown
 nekorektebla incorrigible
 nekredanto infidel
 nekrologo obituary
 nekropsio autopsy
 neniam never
 nenie nowhere
NENIo none
 nenio nothing
 neniu nobody
 neniu no one
 neofenda inoffensive
 nepo grandson
 nepra essential
 neregula irregular
 nervo nerve
 nesama unlike
 nesto nest
 nesuficho deficiency
 neta neat
 Nevada Nevada
 nevidebla invisible
 nevino niece
 nevo nephew
NEGho snow
 neuhtrala neutral
NI us
NI we
 nia our, ours
 NIFO neidentigita UFO
 nigrulo black person
 nikelo nickel
 nitrogeno nitrogen
NIVELo level
 nobla noble
 nodo knot
NOKTo night
 noktomezo midnight
 nombro number
NOMo name
 NORDa north
 nordano northerner
 norden northwards
 Nord-Karolino North Carolina
 nordo north
 nordokcidenta northwest
 nordorienta northeast
 normala normal
 normo norm
 normo standard
 notacio notation
 notinda notable
NOTo note
 Nov Jherzeo
 New Jersey
NOVa new

novajho news
 novedzino bride
 novedzo groom
NOVEMBRO November
NU well
 nuanco nuance of color
 nubeca cloudy
NUBO cloud
 nuda nude
 nudelo noodle
 nuklea nuclear
 nukleo nucleus
 nukso nut
NUL zero [null]
 numeralo numeral
 numerita numbered
NUMERo number(itself)
 numerplato license plate
NUN now
 nuntempa present time
 nupto wedding
NUR only
 nura mere
 nuras feed
NUTRAJho food
 [nutrient]
 nutrovara grocery
 objheto objection
 obeas obey
 objekto fluganta
objekto object
 obla fold 3 times 3
 obligacio bond \$
 obscena obscene
 observas observe
 obstina opinionated
 obstrukcas obstruct
 obturas seal
 obturilo for camera shutter
 oceano ocean
 odoro odor
 ofendas offend
 oficejo office place
 oficiala official
 oficiro officer
 oficisto office-worker
 ofico occupation job
OFICo office
 ofta frequent
 ofte frequently
OFTe often
 Ohio Ohio
OK eight [as octagon]
 oka eighth
 okaza occasionally
OKAZas happen
 okazas occur
 okazo case kazo,
 okazo happening
 okazo occasion
OKCIDENTo west
 Oklahomo Oklahoma
 oksigeno oxygen
 okso ox
 oktano octane
 oktobro October
oktobro Oktober
 okulhara eyelash
OKULo eye [as okulist]
 okulvitroj eye glasses
 okulvitroj glasses
 okupado activity occupation
 okupanto occupant
 okupas occupy
 okupata busy
OKUPita occupied
 [in use]
 okupo job
OL than
OLEo oil
 olivo olive
 ombrello umbrella
 ombro shadow
 ondo wave, water
ONI person, one
 onklino aunt
onklo uncle

ono fraction of
 ono times
 ope group of
 operacias operate
 opero opera
 opinias have opinion
OPINo opinion
 oportuna convenient
 oportuna opportune
 oportuno opportunity
 optika optical
 optimisma optimistic
 optimismo optimism
 optimisto optimist
 ora golden
 orangho orange
 orbito orbit
 orda neat, orderly
 orde neatly
 ordinara ordinary
 ordinare ordinarily
ORDo order, in
 ordono order, give an
 Oregono Oregon
ORELo ear [as aural]
 orfo orphan
 organismo organism
ORGANIZas organize
 organizo organization
 organo organ
 orienta eastern
 orientilo landmark
ORIENTo east, orient
 originala original
 orkesto orchestra
 ornamas decorate
 ornamio ornament
 ornamita fancy
 ornamo decoration
oro gold [as in ore]
 orta perpendicular
 ortangulo rectangle
 ortodoksa orthodox
 ortopedia orthopedic
 oscedas yawn
 ostagho hostage
 osto bone
 ovajhpano french toast
 ovario ovary
 ovelo shovel
 overload supersharghi
OVo egg [as in ova]
 ovoblanko egg-white
 ovoflavo egg-yolk
 ozono ozone
 p.k. a.d.
 p.s. p.s.
 pashas graze
 pachjo papa
 pasho pace
 pashtelo crayon
 pauhzas pause
 pauhzo rest
 pacema peaceful
 pacienca patient
 pacience patiently
 pacienco patience
PACo peace
 pado path
 pafarkisto archer
 pafarko bow arch,
pafas shoot [as puff]
 pafilo gun
 pafo gunshot
 pafo shot
 pagajo paddle
PAGas pay
 pagenda payable
 pajlo straw, hay
 pakajho package
 pakano pecan
 pakas pack
 paketo packet
 pako bundle
 pako package
 paktolo burlap
 pala pale

palaco palace
PALPas feel [as in palpate]
 palpebro eyelid
 panbuleto biscuit
 panero bread crumb
 panero crumb
 panjo mama
pano bread [panada]
 pantalono pants
 pantoflo slipper
 papago parrot
 paperklipo paper clip
PAPERo paper
 papilio butterfly
 papo pope
 paradizo paradise
 parado parade
 paralela parallel
 paramedicinisto paramedic
 pardonas pardon
PARDONo pardon
 parenco relation
 parentezo parentheses
 parfumo perfume
 parkas park
 parko park
 parkometro parkingmeter
 parkspaco space parking
 parlamento parliament
 paro pair
PAROLas speak
 parolas talk
 parta partial
 parte partially
 participo participle
 partnero partner
PARTo part
 partoprenas participate
 pasaghero passenger
PASas pass
 pasinta past
 pasporto passport
 pasteuhrizas pasteurize
 pasto pasta
 pasto paste
 pastoringo donut
 pastro minister
 patkuko pancake
 pato pan
 patrino mother
PATRo father [paternal]
 patrolo patrol
 patrono patron
 paviano baboon
 pavo peacock
 pavulo showoff person
PAGho page
pashas step
 peceto bit small piece
peco piece
 pedalo pedal
 pejzagho landscape
 pejzagho scenery
 peko (sin)
 pekteno clam
 pelas drive
 pelto fur of animal
 pelvo bowl
 pelvo pelvis
 penas attempt try
PENas penetrate try
PENDas hang
 [as in pendant]
 penicilino penicillin
 peniga hard labor
 peno effort
PENSas think [pensive]
 pensema thoughtful
 Pensilvanio Pennsylvania
 pensio pension
 pensionulo boarder
 penso thought
 pensobildo imagination
 pentras paint art
 pentro painting art
 peono pawn
 pepas beep

pepas chirp
 -per per
 percepto perception
 perdas lose
PERDo loss [perdition]
 pereas perish
 perfekta perfect
 perforto violence
PERIODo period
 perlo pearl
 permesas allow
 permesas authorize
 PERMESas permit
 permeso leave permission
 permeso permission
 persekutas persecute
 persiko peach
 persista persistent
 persistado persistence
 persistas persist
 persona personal
 personaro personnel
 personaro staff
 personeco personality
PERSONo person
 perspektivo prospect
 peruketo toupee
 peruko wig
 perversa perverted
 pesimisto pessimist
 petalo petal
 petegi beg
 peti ask for
PETo request [petition]
 petrolo petroleum
PEZa heavy
 PEZas weigh
 pezo weight
 piano piano
 picejo pizzeria
 pico pizza
 piedebatas kick
 piedfingro toe
 piediranto pedestrian
 piediras walk
 piedkuseno hassock
PIEDo foot [pedicure]
 piedostara full length
 pikanta pricking
 pikas jab
 pikas prick
 pikas sting
 pikilo pick
 piklo pickle
 pikniko picnic
 piliero pillar
 pilolo pill
 piloto pilot
 pinchas pinch
 pinchileto tweezers
 pindo pint
 pinglo pin
 pingvino penguin
 pino pine
 pioniro pioneer
 pipo pipe smoking
 pipro pepper
 piramido pyramid
 pirati hijack
 pirato pirate
 piro pear
 pisas piss
 pistako pistachio
 pitcho pitch
 pitoreska scenic
 pivoto pivot
 pizo pea
 placha nice
 placha pleasing
 plauhdas splash
 plauhdas waves, splash
 plagho beach
 pladeto saucer
 plafono ceiling
PLANas plan
 plando sole foot
 planedo planet

planko floor
 planto plant
 plasmio plasma
 plastiko plastic
 plata flat
 platbulo (patty) hakajho
 platformo pol platform
 plato plate
PLACHas please [placate]
 plej agha oldest
 plej bona best
 plej fejna finest
 plej malproksima farthest
PLEJ most
 plej proksima nearest
 plejalta highest
 plejgranda smallest
 plejlonga longest
 plejmalbona worst
 plejmalmola hardest
 plejmulto majority
 plejparte mostly
 plektas braid
PLENA full
 plenaghulo adult
 plendas complain
 plene fully
 plenighis became full
 plenigajho filler
 plenigas fill
 pleto tray
 plezura pleasant
 plezura pleasurable
PLEZURo pleasure
 pli agha older
 pli granda greater
 pli juna junior
 pli longa longer
 pli malmultaj fewer
 pli malproksima farther
PLI more
 pliagha, senior
 pliaghulo senior
 plialta higher
 plibaldauh sooner
 plibonigas improve
 plibonigo improvement
 pligranda smaller
 plihela brighter
 pliighas gain
 pliigho gain
 pliiganta increasing
 pliigas increase
 pliige increasingly
 pliigis increased
 pliigo increment
 plilauta louder
 plilongigas lengthen
 plimalbona worse
 plimallonga shorter
 plimalmola harder
 plonghanto diver
 plonghas dive
ploras cry weep
 ploregas cry greatly
 ploretas sob
 plu anymore
PLU further
 plu moreover
 plugilo plow
 plukas pick
 plumingo penholder
 plumo feather
 pluraj many
 PLURaj several
 plurala plural
 plus plus
 pluvas rain [pluvial]
 pluvero raindrop
 pluvkanto rainfall
PLUVo rain
 pneuhmonio pneumonia
 pneuho tire on wheel
 po apiece
 po at the rate of
 po rate
 poshlampo flashlight

poshta kodo	povas maybe	PRO for	pumpo pump
postal code	povis could (past)	probable probably	punas punish
poshta kodo zipcode	povus could maybe	probablulo prospect person	pundo pound
poshtkarto post card	pozicio position	PROBLEM o problem	punkto point idea dot
poshtkesto post office box	pozitiva positive	procedas proceed	puno punishment
poshtmarko postage stamp	POSh Ta postal	procedo procedure	punto lace
POSh To mail	posho pocket	procento percent	pupilo pupil eye
poshtoficejo post office	pra -great-	procesas prosecute	pupo doll
podetala retail	praktika hands on	procesio procession	pura clean
podio podium	praktika practical	proceso law suit	PUR a pure
poemo poem	PRAKTIK as practice	proceso trial	purigas clean
poentas score	praktikeco practicality	procezo process	purigilo cleaner
poento point, score	pramo ferry	prociono raccoon	purigista janitorial
poeto poet	pramo kosma	prodo knight	purigisto janitor
poezio poetry	praulo ancestor	produktas produce	purpura purple
pogranda wholesale	PRAVA be right	PRODUKT o product	putra rotten
poinkristala crystal	PRAVas be correct	profesia professional	putra spoiled
pojno wrist	pravas is right	profesio profession	puzlo j-puzzle -
polekso thumb	pregho prayer	profesoro professor	rauhpo caterpillar
poleno pollen	precipa main	profito profit	rabas rob
policisto police officer	precipa principal	PROFUND a deep	racia rational
polico police	precipe especially	[like profound]	radaro radar
policserchisto detective	preciza accurate	profunda deeper pli	radiado radiation
polietileno polyethylene	PRECIZA precise	profunda deepest plej	radiatori radiator
poligono polygon	precize precisely	profundo depth	radiko root [radical]
poliso policy	precizeco precision	prognozas predict	radio ray of light
politika political	predikato predicate	prognozo forecast	radioamatoro (radio)
politikisto politician	preferas prefer	PROGRAM o program	RADI ofono
POLITIK o politics	prefero preference	progresas progress	radius radius
polmo palm	prefikso □ prefix	projekciilo projector	RAD o wheel [radial]
polmobatas slap	preghejo church	prokrastas procrastinate	radsegheo wheelchair
poluajho pollution	prelego lecture	proksima close by	rafina refine
poluas pollute	PREM as press	proksima closer pli	rafinita gentle
poluras polish	premas squeeze	proksima closest plej	rajdanto rider
polva dusty	premegas squash	PROKSIM a near [as in	rajdas ride
polvas dust [pulverize]	premio prize	proximity]	rajdo ride
polvo dust	premita crushed	proksima nearer pli	rajpas (freeze, stick)
polvosuchilo cleaner vacuum	premkareasas snuggle	proksimume	rajtas may
pomado lotion	premo pressure	aproximately	rajto human right
pomo apple	premrompas crush	promenas walk stroll	RAJ to right,entitled to
pompo hoopla	PREN as take	promeso promise	rajtus might
ponto bridge [pontine]	prenilo pliers	pronomo pronoun	raketo rocket
poor malricha	PREPAR as prepare	prononcas pronounce	rako rack
popolo folk	preparo preparation	prononco pronunciation	rakontas narrate
POPOL o people group [as in	PRES as print on press	propagandisto lobbyist	RAKONT o story
population]	PRESKAU h almost	propagando propaganda	[as in recount
populara popular	preskribas prescribe	propano propane	ramo ram
populareco popularity	preskribo prescription	propono bid offer	rampas crawl
por ke in that order	prestigho prestige	propono offer [as in proponent]	ramplo ramp
porcho porch	PRET a ready	propono proposal	rancho ranch
POR , for	[like pretension]	proporcio proportion	rancho edge [rand]
porcio portion	preteco readiness	propozicio phrase	RAND o rim
PORD o door [portal]	pretendas pretend	PROPR a own	rango rank
por do gate (big)	preterpasas pass by	proprajho property	ran o frog
porko pig	PRESENT as introduce	prospektoro prospector	rapida fast, rapid
pornografio pornography	prezentas perform	proteino protein	rapida quick
portalo gateway	prezento presentation	protektas protective	RAPID a rapid
portas bring	prezervas preserve	protestas protest	rapidas hurry
PORT as carry, [as in portable]	prezervo preservation	PROV as prove	rapide rapidly
portebla portable	prezidanto chairman	proviantas cater	rapido speed
portisto caddy	prezidas preside	provinco province	raportisto reporter
portisto carrier	prezidento president	provizas furnish	RAPORT o report
portreto portrait	PREZ o price	provizis provide	rasa racial
posedajho estate	preghas prey	provizisto supplier	rasisma racist
posedanta owning	PRI about [primary]	provizo stock	rato rat
posedanto owner	pri concerning	provo test	razas shave
POSED as posses own	prishtelas burglarize	provizo supply	razilo razor
posedas possess	pridemandas interrogate	pruvo proof	regha royal
POST after [post]	primara primary	prujno ice	reghimo regime
posta later	primetas layout table	prunteprenas borrow	reghino queen
postajho ass, behind	primitiva primitive	pruvo proof	regho king
poste afterwards	principo principle	psikiatrio psychiatry	reakcio reaction
postlasas leave behind	principo principle	psikiatrio psychiatrist	reala real
postsigno remnants	princio prince	ptm p.m.	realajho reality
postulas demand	printas print	PUS has push	realisma realistic
postulas require	PRINTEMP o spring time	pubereco puberty	realisto realist
postulo demand	priskribas describe	PUBLIK o public	rebato rebate
postveturilo trailer	prismo prism	puca showy gaudy	receiver radio
postvivas survive	prisono prison	pugno fist	recepto recipe
potenca powerful	pritondas mow	pugo ass, behind	reciproka reciprocal
potenciala potential	privata private	pulmo lung	redaktas edit
POTENC o power	privateco privacy	pulo flea	reduktas reduce
[as in potential]	privilegia privileged	pulso pulse	redukto reduction
poto pot	privilegio privilege	pulvora powdered	reflektas reflect
povailo power tool	prizonon prison	pulvoro powdered [as in	refreno chorus refrain
POV as able can	prizorgas take care of	pulvero powder [as in	regajnas recover
POV as can	pro because of	pulverize]	regalas crowns

REGas control [as in regulate]
regas rule
REGIONo region
registro government [as in registrar]
registrajho log
registras record
registrilo recorder
REGULA regular
reguligas settle
regulo regulation
reiras go back
rekapablighas rehabilitate
reklamado advertise
reklamas advertise
reklamas promote
reklamo claim
rekomendas recommend
rekompenco reward
rekonas recognize
rekordo record, best
rekta direct
REKTA straight [as in rectitude]
rektaobjekto direct object
rekte directly
rektigas straighten
rekvizicias requisition
relaksigh as relax
relativa relative
religia religious
religio religion
relo rail
remetas replace
remilo oar
remizo garage home
remorko trailer
rendevuo appointment
RENKONTas meet [as in reknow]
renkontoj meetings
reno kidney
renversas flip
renversas turn over
renversita upside down
repago refund
repetitoro tutor
replikas cue
 Rerezentantoj Chambro de
 Representatives House of
reprezentas represent
reptilio reptile
reputacio reputation
resaltas bounce
resanigas heal
reserchas research
respektiva respective
respekto respect
respondas answer
respondeca liable
respondeco liability
respondeco responsibility
RESPONDO answer
responsa responsible
respubliko republic
restajho (remainder)
restauhras restore
restanta left over
RESTas remain, stay
resto stay
restoracio restaurant
restudo review
retenas retain
retikulo handbag
reto net [reticulate]
reto network
retroiras backspace
retroiras backup (go)
revas daydream
revenas come back
revenas return
revendas trade in
reveno homecoming
revizias revise
revizio revision
revo day dream
revolucio revolution
rezerva reserve

rezerva spare
rezervas layaway
rezervas reserve
rezista tough
rezistas resist
rezonas reason
REZULTo result
ribelas rebel
RICEVas receive
ridado laughter
ridas smile
ridetas grin
rideto smile
ridinda ridiculous
rifughejo refuge
rifughinto refugee
rifuzas refuse
RIGARDas look at [as in regard]
RIGARDas regards looks at
rigardas watches
rigida stiff
rikolto crop reaped
rikolto harvest
rilata pertinent
rilata related
RILATas relate
RIMARKas notice
RIMARKas observe
rimarkinda remarkable
rimarko remark
rimedo resource
rimeno strap
rimo rhyme
ringego hoop
ringo ring
riparas repair
riparas repair
ripetas repeat
ripo rib
RIPOZas rest
riprocho reproach
riskas risk
risorto spring
ritmo rhythm
rivelas reveal
rivelo revelation
riverencas bow, bend
rivereto creek
RIVERO river
rizo rice
RICha rich
robo robot
rojo brook
roko rock
rolo role
romano novel
romantika romantic
ROMPas break (in-two)
rompebla breakable
rompighema flimsy
rompighema fragile
rompita broken
ronda round
rondi go around
rondo circle
ronkas snore
roso dew
rostbefo roast beef
rosto roast
roverso lapel
roza pink
rozighas blush
rozo rose
rubando ribbon
rubo garbage
rubo rubbish
rubrikisto columnist
rudrado helm
ruinigas ruin
ruinigo havoc
ruktas belch
ruktas burp
rulas roll
rulas screen scroll the
ruldomo house trailer
ruldomo mobile home

rulkurteno blinds
rusto rust
rutina routine
ruza cunning
ruzo hoax
ruzo trick
RUGha red [rouge]
sagheco wisdom
sauhno sauna
sauhrkrautho sauerkraut
sabato [sabbath Saturday
 sablo sand
 sacerdote priest
 safisma lesbian
 sagaceco insight
 sago arrow
 sago sag
 sako bag
sako sack
 sakshalmo bagpipe
 salajro salary
 salato salad
 salikoko shrimp
 salivtuko bib
SALO salt
SALTas jump [salacious]
 saltas leap jump
 saltetas skip
 salujo saltshaker
SALUTas greet
SALUTo salute
 saluton hello
SAMA same
 samklasano classmate
 samplo sample
 samseksema homosexual
SANa healthy [sanitary]
 sandalo sandal
 sandvicho sandwich
 sangas bleed
SANGo blood [as in sanguine]
 sanigas cure
 sankta holy
 sankta sacred
 sano health
sapo soap [saponaceous]
 sarkas hoe
 sarkasmo sarcasm
 SATAS satiated
 satelito satellite
 saturita soggy
 Saturno Saturn
 savas rescue
savas save
sagha wise [as in sage]
 sauhco sauce
SCIas know facts
 scienca scientific
 sciencisto scientist
SCIENCo science
 scio knowledge
 sciuo squirrel
 scivola curious
 scivolos wonder
 scivolema inquisitive
 scivolo curiosity
SE if
 segho chair, seat
 seghozono seat belt
SED but
 sedativo sedative
 segas saw
 segilo saw
 segmento segment
SEKa dry [sec]
 sekigilo drier
 sekretario secretary
 sekreto secret
 seksatenco rape
 sekso gender
sekso sex
 sekto sect
 sektoro sector
sekundo second
 sekura safe
SEKURa secure

sekureco safety
sekureco security
sekva next
sekvanta following
SEKVas follow [second]
 sekve hence
 sekvenca sequential
 selektas select
 selo saddle
 semshelo husk
SEMAJNo week [semi]
 semas sow
 semestro semester
SEMo seed [semen]
SEN without [sans]
 senatano senator
 senato senate
SENCO meaning [sense]
SENDas send
 sendependa independent
 sendependendo independence
 sendormeco insomnia
 sendube certainly
 sendubo undoubtedly
 senelirejo impasse
 senespera desperate
 senfino endless
 senigas get rid of
 senintenca inadvertent
 senkulpa blameless
 senkulpa innocent
 senmona broke \$
 senmona indigent
 senmovi still
 senpaga free
 senpartia fair
 senplomba lead free
 sensacia sensational
 sensaco sensation
 senscia ignorant
 sensenco nonsense
 sensias sense hear...
 senso sense
 sentimental sentimental
 sentiva sensitive
SENTo feeling [as in sentiment]
 sento sentiment
 sentutila useless
 senviva barren lifeless
 senzorga carefree
SEP seven [septet]
 sepa seventh
septembro September
 serchanto hunter
SERChas search
 serghento sergeant
 serio series
 serioza serious
 serioze seriously
 sero serum
 serpento snake
 servas serve
 servistino maid
 servisto servant
SERVo service
SES six
 sesa sixth
 sesio session
 setlinto settler
 severa severe
sezono season
SEGHo seat
 sfero sphere
 shuttle space
 sia one's
 siblo hiss sss
 sharko shark
SIDas sit
 sifono siphon
 signalo signal
 signifas mean
SIGNIFas signify
 signifo meaning
 signifo significance
signo sign
 silabo syllable
silenta silent

silente silently
 silentu! quiet!
 silko silk
 simbolo symbol
SIMILa like, similar
 similas resemble
 similo monkey
 simpatio sympathy
SIMPLa simple
 simpligi simplify
 simptomo symptom
 sin himself
 sincera sincere
 sincere sincerely
 singarda cautious
 singardo caution
 singultas hiccup
 sinjorino lady
SINJORo [sinor Mr.]
 sinjoro gentleman
 sinjoro sir
 sinkas sink go down
 sinkrona synchronous
 sino lap when sitting
 sinonimo synonym
 sinsekvo succession
 sinteno attitude
 sireno siren
 siropo syrup
SISTEMo system
 sitelo bucket
 sitelo pail
SITUACIo situation
 situigas situate
 skabelo stool
 skafaldo scaffold
 skalo scale
 skanas scan
 skarabo beetle
 skatolo (box)
SKATOLO box
 skeleto skeleton
 skeptika skeptical
 sketas skate
 sketejo rink
 skias ski
 skipo shift work
 skizas sketch
 skizo outline
 sklavo slave
 skoltismo scouting
 skolto scout
 skrapas scrape
SKRIBas write [as in scribble]
 skribilo pen
 skribtablo desk
 skuas bump, jar
 skuas shake
 skuetas jiggle
 skulptas sculpt
 sledhundo husky dog
 sledo sled
 slientu hush!
 snufas sniff
 sobra sober
 sociala social
SOCIo society
 sodajho soda pop
 sofo sofa
 sofo sofa
 softvaro software
 soifas thirsty
 sola lone
SOLA only [solo]
 soldato soldier
 sole alone
 soleca lonely
 solena solemn
 solida solid
 solidareco solidarity
 solo solo
 solvas dissolve
SOLVas solve
 solvebla soluble
 solvo solution
SOMERo summer
 songhas dream

songho dream
SONo sound
 sonorilo bell
 sorchistino witch
 soras soar
 sorbas absorb
 sorto fate
 sovagha savage
 sovagha wild
 sovaghejo wilderness
SPACo space
 spano span
 spasma spasm
SPECIALa special
 specialisto specialist
 specifa specific
 specio species
SPECo sort [species]
 spegulo mirror
 spektaklo spectacle
 spektatoro spectator
 spekulativas speculate
 spera overhead
 spermo sperm
SPERTo experience as in expert
 spiciano sponsor auh
 spico spice
 spiko spike
 spinaco spinach
 spino spine
 spiralo spiral
SPIRas breathe
 spirito spirit
 spiroanalizatoro breathalyzer
 splinto splint
 spongo sponge
 spontanea spontaneous
 sporada scattered
 sporto sport
 sprinto sprint
 spuras follow
 spuro trail
 s-ro Mr.
 stabila stable
 stacidomo depot
 stacio station
 stacio train station
 stadio stage
 stadiono stadium
 stakigas stack
 stako stack
 stalfako in stable
 stampas stamp
 stando stall display
 stango bar (pole)
 stango pole
 staplas store away
 starante standing
STARas stand on feet
 startas start
 statiko static
 statistika statistical
STATo status
 statuo statue
 statuta statutory
 statuto statute
 steko steak
stelo star [steller]
 stereoilo stereo
 sterilizas sterilize
 sternas lay spread out
 sternas spread, stretch out
 stilo style modo,
 stimulilo incentive
 stinko stink
 stiras steer guide
 stomako stomach
 stovo stove for heat
stranga strange
 strategio strategy
 strateto alley
STRATo street
 strechita tight
 streketo hyphen
 streko slash
 streko streak
 strekokodo bar code

strekokodo code, bar
 streso stress
 strechas stretch
 strigo owl
 strikighas crack down
 strikta tight strict
 strio stripe
 strukturo structure
 struto ostrich
 stucas crop trim
STUDas study
 studento student
 stufajho stew
 stulta stupid
 stulteco stupidity
 stumpo stump
 suchas suck
 sub below
SUB under
 subetago basement
SUBITa sudden
 subite suddenly
 subjekto subject
 submarshipo submarine
 subraho deduction
 subrobo slip
 subscribo signature
 substanco substance
 substantivo noun
 substituo substitute
 subsugesto innuendo
 subtegmento attic
 subtenas
 boost support
 subtenas support
 subtera underground
 subtrahas subtract
 suburbo suburb
 suda southern
 suden southward
 Sud-Karolino Carolina South
SUDO south
suferas suffer
 suficha enough
 sufikso suffix
SUFICHa sufficient
 sufokas suffocate
sugestas suggest
 suicido suicide
 sukcesas succeed
 sukcese successfully
SUKCEso success
 sukero sugar
 suko juice
 sumigas sum
SUMo sum
 sunbrilo sunshine
 Sunday **dimancho**
 sunfloro sunflower
 sunlevigho sunrise
SUNO sun
 sunplena sunny
 sunsubigho sunset
SUPER above, over
 [as in supervisor]
 super over
 supera premium gasoline
 superjaro leap year
 superkushas overlap
 supermerkato supermarket
 superirigardas supervise
 supo soup
 supozas assume suppose
SUPOZas suppose
 supra upper
 supren up
 supren upward
 suprenshargas upload
SUPRO top
SUR on [as in sur]
 surda deaf
 surfaco surface
 surfo surf
 surftabulo surfboard
 suro leg of calf
 surprizo surprise
 surrounding chirkauha

surskribas inscribe
 surteras ashore
 surterighas arrive on land
 svarmo swarm
 svetero sweater
 strikta tight strict
 svingas swing
 svingas wave arm
 shauhmo foam
 shauhmo lather
 shablono jig template
 shafaro herd of sheep
 shafido lamb
 shafisto shepherd
 shafu sheep
 shafto shaft
 shajnaajne apparently
ShAJNas seem
 shakludo chess
 almo straw, drinking
 shaltas switch on
 shaltilo switch
 shampuas shampoo
shanco luck
ShANGhas change
ShARGas charge, load
 shargho burden
 shargho batch
ShATas like
 shelo peel
 shelo shell
sherco joke
 sherifo sheriff
Shi she, her
 shia hers
 shildo shield
 shindo shingle
 shinko ham
 shipestro captain
 shipkorpo hulk ship
 shipkorpo hull
shipo ship
 shiprompulo castaway
shiras tear
 shirmas shelter
 shirmilo shade
 shkaleo buggy
ShLOSo lock [sclero]
 shlosilo key
 shmacas smack
 shmiras smear, spread
 shnuro cord
 shnuro line rope
 shnuro rope
 shoforo chauffeur
 shokas shock
 shoko shock
 shoseo gutter
 shoseo highway
 shoso sprout
 shoto birdie golf minus
 shovas shove
 shovas shove
 shovinas tuck
 shovinismo chauvinism
shparas save [spare]
 shparema thrifty
 shparkonto
 savings account
 shprucas spray
 shprucas jet spurt
 shprucfluo jet stream
 shranko cabinet
 shranko cupboard
 shrapnelo shrapnel
 shrauhbilo screwdriver
 shrauhbo screw
 shrumpas shrivel
 shtalo steel
ShtATo state
 shtatestro governor
 shtelisto thief
 shtipo log wood
 shtonego boulder
 shtoneto pebble
shtono stone
 shtopas jam
 shtopas stop up
 shtopilo plug

shtorma inclement
 shtorma stormy
 shtrumpeto sock
 shtrumpo long stockings
 shtuparo stairs
shtupo staircase
ShUo shoe
 shuldo debt [shouldier]
 shultro shoulder
 shultrolevas shrug
 shuto chute
 shutro shutterwindow
 shvabrilo mop
 shvarbi mop
 shvelas swell
 shvitas sweat
 TAuhGas fit
 tauhgas pertain
 tauhrmerdo bullshit
 tabako tobacco
TABLo table
 tabulo board
 tagigho dawn
 taglumo daylight
 tagmezo noon
TAGo day
 tagordo agenda
 tajdo tide
 tajfuno typhoon
 tajloro tailor
tajpas type
 tajpilo typewriter
 taksas assess
 taksio taxi
 takso fee
 talenta talented
 talio waist
 tamburo drum
TAMEN however
 tamen nevertheless
 tamen therefore
 tampono tampon
 tapisho carpet
 tapisho rug
 tarifo tariff
 tasketo chore
tasko task
TASo cup [taste]
 tatarao tartar sauce
 tattoo tatuajho
 taverno tavern
 tavolkuko layer cake
 tavolo layer
teamo team
 teapot tekrucho
 teatro theater
 tegajho lining
 tegita lined
 tegmento roof [tegar]
 tegula regular gasoline
 teknika technical
 teknikisto technician
tekniko technical
 tekniko technique
 teknologio technology
 teko briefcase
 teksajho fabric
 teksas weave
 Teksaso Texas
 teksilo loom
teksto text
 teksturo texture
telas steal
 telefonas telephone
TELEFONo telephone
 telero dish
telero food plate
 telesendas televise
 teleskopo telescope
 televidilo television
 televidilo TV
 telefonisto operator
TEMo theme
 temperaturo temperature
 templo temple
 tempo tempo
TEMPo time [as in temporal]

tenajlo pliers
TENas hold [as
 tenacious]
 tendejo (tent camp)
 tendo tent
 tendumas (stay in tents)
 tenejo barn
 tenera tender
 Tenesio Tennessee
 tenilo handle
 teniso tennis
 tenso tense
 tentas tempt
teo tea
 teoria theoretical
 teorio theory
 terapio therapy
 teraso terrace
 tereneto plot land
 teritorio territory
 terkultivisto own
 termezuras survey
 termika thermal
 terminalo terminal
 termino term
 termito termite
 termo- thermal
 termometro thermometer
 termostato thermostat
 ternas sneeze
TERo earth[as in terrestrial]
 tero ground, land
 teroristo terrorist
 terorizas terrorize
 terpomo potato
 terrato gopher
 tertremo earthquake
 terura awful
 terura terrible
 tesaketo teabag
 testudo turtle
 tezo thesis
TIA such
 tial hence
TIAL therefore
TIAM then
TIE there
TIEL in that way
 tiel so
 tiel thus
 tiel...kiel as...as
 tiesa that one's
 tifao cattail
 tifoida typhoid
 tigo stalk
 tigo stem
 tigro tiger
 tiklo tickle
 tima afraid
 timas be afraid
 timida shy
 timida timid
 timigas frighten
 timigas scare
TIMo fear [as timid]
 tinuso tunafish
 tiom that many
 tipa characteristic
 tipa typical
 tirano tyrant
tiras pull [as in tire]
 tirkamiono semi, rig
 tirkesto drawer
 titolo heading
 titolo title
TIU that one
 tiuoj these chi-
 tiuoj those
 toasto toast
 toksa toxic
 tokso toxin
 tolbendo adhesive tape
 toleras tolerate
 tolo cloth
 tolo linen
 tomato tomato
 tombejo cemetery

toambo grave
 tomboshtono headstone
 tona shrill
 tondas clip
tondas cut with scissors
 tondilo scissors
 tondilo sissors
 tondro boom
 tondro thunder
 tono nuance of color
 tono tone
 topgarni caul sh
 tordas sprain
 tordas twist [toroid]
 tordetas wiggle
 tornado tornado
 tornilo lathe
 torpedo torpedo
 torto pie
 torturas torture
 totalo total
TRA thru [as track]
 traumato trauma
 trabo beam
 traceas trace
 tradicia traditional
 tradicio tradition
TRADUKas translate
 traduko translation
 trafa pertinent
 trafas hit, reach goal
 trafiko traffic
 tragedio tragedy
 tragika tragic
 trairejo aisle
trajno train
 trajto feature
 trako track
 traktas care of, take
 traktas deal
 traktas treat deal with
 traktato treaty
 traktis handled
 traktoro tractor
 tralavas rinse
 tramo tram trolley
 tramo trolley
 trampo hobo
 trampo tramp
 trampolino trampoline
 tranĉajho slice
 tranĉejo trench
 tranĉilo knife
 tranco trance
 trankvila tranquil
 tranokto overnight
TRANS across [trans]
 transakcio transaction
 transcendas transcend
 transdonas hand down
 transformas transform
 transfuzas transfuse
 transigas transfer
 transiras (go across)
 transiras go across
 transitiva transitive
 transmiasias transmit
 transpashas trespass
 transportas transport
TRANĈo cut [trenchant]
 trapezo trapeze
 trapikas puncture
 trarompo breakthrough
 travidebla transparent
TRE very
 trejnado training
 trejnas coach train
 trejnas train teach
 trejnisto coach
 tremas shudder
 tremas tremble
 tremo tremor
 trempas dunk
 trempas immerse
 trenas tow
 trenkamiono tow truck
 trenmarshas shuffle

tretas trample
 trezoro treasure
TRI three [tricycle]
 tria third
 triangulo triangle
 tribo tribe
 tribunalo tribunal
 triciklo tricycle
 tridek thirty
 trifolio clover
 trikas knit
 trikvaronoj three quarters
 trinkajho beverage
 trinkas drink
 trinkeble drinkable
 trinkegas guzzle
 trinkefas sip
TRINKo drink
 triobla triple
 triope group of 3
 tripiedo tripod
 triitiko wheat
 triumfo triumph
TRO too-much
 trompi deceive
 trono throne
 tropika tropical
 trostreĉas strain
 trotas jog, trot
 trotas trot
 trotuaro sidewalk
 trotuarando curb
TROVas find [trove]
 trudas impose
 [as in intrude]
 trudbesto pest
 trudherbo weed
 truetas perforate
 trulo trawl
 trumpeto trumpet
 trumpo stocking □ sh
 truo hole, pit
 trupo troop
 tualet toilet
 tuberkulozo
 tuberculosis
 tubero sticking up
 tubizisto plumber
 tubjo tuba
 tubo pipe
tubo tube
TUJ immediately
 tuja immediate
 tuj-kiam as soon as
TUKo cloth, piece of
 tulipo tulip
 tumoro tumor
 tumulto brawl
 tundro tundra
 tunelo tunnel
 tuno ton
 turbas spin
 turbino turbo
 turistio tourist
 turmenti torment
TURNas turn
 turo castle chess piece
 turo tower
tusas cough
 tuta whole
TUTo total
 tushas touch
 ujo container
 ulcero ulcer
 ulitmatio ultimatum
 ulo fellow
 umilo widget
 umo gadget
 unco ounce
 ungego claw
ungo fingernail [ungual]
 uniformo uniform
 unika unique
 unio union
 universala universal
 universitato university
 universo universe

unu la alian
 one another
UNU one
 unua first
 unua initial
 unuanima unanimous
 unuaranga prime
 unufoje once
 Unuighintaj Nacioj UN
 unuigas unify
 unuigas unite
 unuigo unity
 unuo unit
 unuopa single
 urghas urge
 urgheco urgency
 uragano hurricane
 uranio uranium
 urba urban
 urbcentro downtown
 urbestro mayor
 urbeto town
 urbo domo city hall
 urino urine
 urso bear
urgha urgent [urge]
 Usonano American USA
 Usono USA
 USSR USSR
 Utah Utah
 uterektomio
 hysterectomy
 utero womb
UTILA useful [utility]
 utilo utility
UZas use
 Vashingtano Washington
 vafleto ice cream cone
 vafleto wafer
 vaflo waffle
 vagas wander
 vagina vaginal
VAGONO train car
 vagono wagon
 Vajomingo Wyoming
 vaka vacant
 vakcinas vaccinate
 vakcino vaccine
 vakeco vacancy
 vakero cowboy
 vakso wax
 valentena valentine
 valida valid
 valizo (suitcase)
 valizo suitcase
 valo valley
 valora valuable
 valorega precious
 valorinda worthwhile
VALORO value
 valoro worth
 valortaksas appreciate
 valvo valve
 vampiro vampire
 vangharo whiskers
 vandalas vandalize
 vandalismo vandalism
 vango cheek
 vanila vanilla
 vano van
 vanta vain
 vanteco vanity
 vaporo steam
 vaporo vapor
 varbas canvass solicit
 varbas recruit
 varfo warf
 varia variable
 varias vary
 vario variety
VARMA warm
 varmeto warmth
 varmo heat hejtas,
 varoj goods
 vartado custody
 vaskuo vacuum
 vasta vast

vatto watt
 vazektomio vasectomy
 vazo vase
 veshto vest
 vegetajho vegetation
 vegetalo vegetable
 vegetara vegetarian
 vejno vein
 veka waking
vekas awake [wake]
 veladas sail
 veldas weld
 velkas fade wither
 velko blight
 velo sail
 veluro velure
 venanta coming
VENAs come [venue]
VENDas sell [vender]
 vendejo store
 vendo sale
vendredo friday
 venena poisonous
 veneno poison [venom]
 venis came
 venkas defeat
VENKAs win
 venkisto winner
VENKo victory [as in vanquish]
VENONTa next
 VENTa windy
VENTo wind [as
 air vent]
 ventoshildilo windshield
 ventolado ventilation
 ventolilo ventilator
 ventpusho gust
 ventumi fan
 ventumilo fan
 Venuso Venus
 vershajna likely
 vershtubo spout
 vera real
VERA true, real
 [veracious]
 verbo verb
VERDA green [verdant]
 verdikto verdict
 vere really
 vere truly
 verkisto writer
 verko work, create a
 vermo worm
 Vermonto Vermont
 vero truth
 versio version
 verso verse
 vertebro vertebra
 vertikala vertical
 vershas pour
 vespera evening
 vespemangho supper
VESPERo evening as in vesper
 vespo wasp
 vestiblo lobby
 vesto garment
 VESToj clothes
 vetas lay down bet
 veterinaro veterinarian
VETERo weather
 vetludas gamble
 vetludisto gambler
 veto veti, bet
 vetoo veto
 VETURAS travel [as
 in venture]
 veturilo vehicle
 veturo trip
 veturpauhzo layover
 veturprezo fare \$
 veziko bladder
VI you
 vishtuko towel
 via your
VIANDo meat [viand]
 viandosauhco gravy
 vibras vibrate

vibro vibration
vico row [vicisitude]
 vico turn
 vidajho view scene
 vidado vision
VIDas see [vide]
 vidatestanto eyewitness
 videbla visible
 video video
 videobendo video tape
 vido sight
 vido view see
 vidvino widow
 vigla alert
 viktimo victim
 vilaghano villager
 vilagho village
 vimantiga wicker
 vi-mem yourself
 vinagro vinegar
 vinbero grape
 vinktas staple
 vinktilo stapler
 vinkto staple
 vino wine
VINTRO winter
 vintrodormas hibernate
 violenta violent
 violonchelo cello
 violono violin
 vipas whip flog
 virbovo bull
 virino woman
VIRo man [as virile]
 virozo virus
 virto virtue
 virtuala virtual
 viskio whiskey
 Viskonsino Wisconsin
 vitala vital
 vitamino vitamin
 vitro glass
 vitrosranko showcase
 viva [vivacious] alive
 viva living
VIVas live
 vivdauhro lifetime
 viveca lively
 vivmanieroj lifestyles
 vivo life
VIZAGHo face [visage]
 vizitanto visitor
VIZITas visit
 vishas wipe [viscous]
 vohlegas aloud
 vohposhto voice mail
 voblas wobble
vojaghas journey
 vojagho voyage
 vojagho journey
 vojeto (narrow road)
 vojeto trail
 vojo flikaspath patch
 vojo path
 vojo road
VOJo way, road [as
 in voyageur]
 vojtruo pothole
 vokalo vowel
VOKas call [vocal]
 voktono dial tone
 volas want
 volo want
VOLO will (as in volunteer)
 volonta voluntary
 volonte willingly
 volontulo volunteer
 volto volt
 volumeno volume
 volva winding
 volvo screen scroll the
volvo wrap, wind
 vomas vomit
 vortaro dictionary
 vortlisto vocabulary
VORTo word
 vosto tail

vostumas wag
 vostvagono caboose
VOCho voice
 vulgara vulgar
 vulkano volcano
 vulpo fox
 vundas injure
 vundebla vulnerable
vundo wound
 wristwatch
 brakhorlogho
 zebro zebra
 zefiro breeze
 zenito peak
 zigzaga zigzag
 zipas zip
 zipo zipper
 zodiako zodiac
 zono belt
 zoo zoo
 zoologio zoology
 zorganta caring
 zorgas care take
 zorge carefully
 zorge de c/o
 zorgema be careful
 zorgema cautious
ZORGo care
 zorgo caution
 zumo buzz
 zumo hum

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18